

APPENDICES

to the

REPORTING and PROCEDURES MANUALS

for

**Texas Universities, Health-Related
Institutions, Community, Technical,
and State Colleges, and Career Schools
and Colleges**

Summer 2011

TEXAS HIGHER EDUCATION COORDINATING BOARD
Educational Data Center

TEXAS HIGHER EDUCATION COORDINATING BOARD

APPENDICES

TEXAS UNIVERSITIES, HEALTH-RELATED INSTITUTIONS,
COMMUNITY, TECHNICAL, AND STATE COLLEGES,
AND CAREER SCHOOLS

Revised Summer 2011

For More Information
Please Contact:

Doug Parker
Educational Data Center
Texas Higher Education Coordinating Board
P.O. Box 12788
Austin, Texas 78711
(512) 427-6287 FAX (512) 427-6147
Doug.Parker@theccb.state.tx.us

The Texas Higher Education Coordinating Board does not discriminate on the basis of race, color, national origin, gender, religion, age or disability in employment or the provision of services.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

A.	Institutional Code Numbers for Texas Institutions	<u>Page</u>
	Public Universities	A.1
	Independent Senior Colleges and Universities	A.2
	Public Community, Technical, and State Colleges.....	A.3
	Independent Junior Colleges.....	A.5
	Texas A&M University System Service Agencies	A.5
	Health-Related Institutions	A.6
	Independent Organizations	A.8
	Multi-Institution Teaching Centers and University System Centers	A.9
	Other Specific Sites.....	A.9
	Texas State Technical College Extension Centers	A.9
	Remote Teaching Sites	A.10
	Career Schools and Colleges.....	A.11
	Texas Institutions in Institutional Code (Numeric) Order.....	A.15
B.	Texas County, State and Foreign Country Codes	
	Texas County Code Numbers	B.1
	State Code Numbers.....	B.4
	Foreign Country Code Numbers	B.5
C.	Classification of Instructional Program (CIP) Codes	C.1
	Two-Digit CIP Program Codes	C.2
	CIP Codes for Facilities Reports	C.3
D.	Administrative Unit Codes	D.1
E.	Classification of Instructional Program (CIP) Funding Categories for Community, Technical, and State Colleges	E.1
F.	Space Use Codes	F.1
G.	Functional Category Codes	G.1
H.	Building Codes	H.1
I.	Glossary of Facilities Terms	I.1
J.	GME Formula Funding and Space Model/Infrastructure Funding.....	J.1
K.	ACGME and AOA Residency Programs in Texas	K.1
L.	Medical Schools	L.1
M.	College Board (CEEB) High School Codes	M.1
N.	Facilities Frequently Asked Questions	N.1
O.	Classification of Instructional Program (CIP) Funding Categories for General Academic Institutions	O.1
P.	Reference Tables	
	Flexible Entry – Universities and Community Colleges.....	P.1
	Excess Hours – Universities.....	P.2
	Excess Hours – Community Colleges	P.4

APPENDIX A

<u>INST. CODE</u>	<u>TEXAS PUBLIC UNIVERSITIES</u>
003541	Angelo State University
003581	Lamar University
003592	Midwestern State University
003630	Prairie View A&M University
003606	Sam Houston State University
003624	Stephen F. Austin State University
003625	Sul Ross State University
000020*	Sul Ross State University Rio Grande College
003631	Tarleton State University
009651	Texas A&M International University
003632	Texas A&M University
010298	Texas A&M University at Galveston
103631*	Texas A&M University-Central Texas
003565	Texas A&M University-Commerce
011161	Texas A&M University-Corpus Christi
003639	Texas A&M University-Kingsville
103639*	Texas A&M University-San Antonio
029269	Texas A&M University-Texarkana
003629	Texas A&M University System
003642	Texas Southern University
003615	Texas State University-San Marcos
000110*	Texas State University System
003644	Texas Tech University
439154	Texas Tech University System
003646	Texas Woman's University
003656	The University of Texas at Arlington
003658	The University of Texas at Austin
030646	The University of Texas at Brownsville
009741	The University of Texas at Dallas
003661	The University of Texas at El Paso
010115	The University of Texas at San Antonio
011163	The University of Texas at Tyler
009930	The University of Texas of the Permian Basin
003599	The University of Texas-Pan American
003655	The University of Texas System
003652	University of Houston
011711	University of Houston-Clear Lake
012826	University of Houston-Downtown
013231	University of Houston-Victoria
011721	University of Houston System
003594	University of North Texas
113594*	University of North Texas at Dallas
103594*	University of North Texas System
003665	West Texas A&M University

Asterisks indicate temporary identification code numbers assigned by Coordinating Board staff.

APPENDIX A

INST. CODE TEXAS INDEPENDENT SENIOR COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES

003537	Abilene Christian University
022594	Amberton University
003543	Austin College
003545	Baylor University
003557	Concordia University Texas
003560	Dallas Baptist University
003564	East Texas Baptist University
003571	Hardin-Simmons University
003576	Houston Baptist University
003575	Howard Payne University
003577	Huston-Tillotson University
003637	Jarvis Christian College
003584	LeTourneau University
003586	Lubbock Christian University
003591	McMurry University
003598	Our Lady of the Lake University, San Antonio
003602	Paul Quinn College
003610	Schreiner University
004977	South Texas College of Law
003613	Southern Methodist University
003619	Southwestern Adventist University
003616	Southwestern Assemblies of God University
003618	Southwestern Christian College
003620	Southwestern University
003621	St. Edward's University
003623	St. Mary's University
003636	Texas Christian University
003638	Texas College
003641	Texas Lutheran University
003645	Texas Wesleyan University
420352*	The College of St. Thomas More
003647	Trinity University
003651	University of Dallas
003588	University of Mary Hardin-Baylor
003654	University of St. Thomas
003578	University of the Incarnate Word
003663	Wayland Baptist University
003669	Wiley College
003604	William Marsh Rice University

Asterisks indicate temporary identification code numbers assigned by Coordinating Board staff.

APPENDIX A

INST. CODE TEXAS COMMUNITY, TECHNICAL, AND STATE COLLEGES

003607	Alamo Community College District
003539	Alvin Community College
003540	Amarillo College
006661	Angelina College
012015	Austin Community College
003549	Blinn College
007857	Brazosport College
021002	Brookhaven College (Dallas CCCD)
003561	Cedar Valley College (Dallas CCCD)
004003	Central Texas College
003553	Cisco College
003554	Clarendon College
003546	Coastal Bend College
007096	College of the Mainland Community College District
023614	Collin County Community College District
009331	Dallas County Community College District
003563	Del Mar College
008510	Eastfield College (Dallas CCCD)
004453	El Centro College (Dallas CCCD)
010387	El Paso Community College District
003568	Frank Phillips College
006662	Galveston College
003570	Grayson County College
003573	Hill College
010633	Houston Community College
003574	Howard College
000501*	Howard County Junior College District
003580	Kilgore College
036273	Lamar Institute of Technology
023582	Lamar State College - Orange
023485	Lamar State College - Port Arthur
003582	Laredo Community College
003583	Lee College
000717	Lone Star College – Cy Fair (Lone Star CSD)
000719*	Lone Star College – Kingwood (Lone Star CSD)
000721*	Lone Star College – Montgomery (Lone Star CSD)
000722*	Lone Star College – North Harris (Lone Star CSD)
000720*	Lone Star College – Tomball (Lone Star CSD)
011145	Lone Star College System District
003590	McLennan Community College
009797	Midland College
008503	Mountain View College (Dallas CCCD)
003593	Navarro College
003558	North Central Texas College
020774	North Lake College (Dallas CCCD)
000309*	Northeast Lakeview College (Alamo CCD)

APPENDIX A

INST. CODE TEXAS COMMUNITY, TECHNICAL, AND STATE COLLEGES

023154	Northeast Texas Community College
000307*	Northwest Vista College (Alamo CCD)
003596	Odessa College
023413	Palo Alto College (Alamo CCD)
003600	Panola College
003601	Paris Junior College
003603	Ranger College
008504	Richland College (Dallas CCCD)
009163	San Antonio College (Alamo CCD)
003609	San Jacinto College Central Campus
012713	San Jacinto College North Campus
000090*	San Jacinto College South Campus
029137	San Jacinto Community College
003611	South Plains College
031034	South Texas College
000574*	Southwest Collegiate Institute for the Deaf
003614	Southwest Texas Junior College
003608	St. Philip's College (Alamo CCD)
003626	Tarrant County College District
008899	Tarrant County College Northeast Campus
010964	Tarrant County College Northwest Campus
008900	Tarrant County College South Campus
000326*	Tarrant County College Southeast Campus
008901*	Tarrant County College Trinity River Campus
003627	Temple College
003628	Texarkana College
003643	Texas Southmost College
009642	Texas State Technical College Central Office
009225	Texas State Technical College, Harlingen
033965	Texas State Technical College, Marshall
003634	Texas State Technical College, Waco
009932	Texas State Technical College, West Texas
003572	Trinity Valley Community College
003648	Tyler Junior College
010060	Vernon College
003662	Victoria College, The
003664	Weatherford College
009549	Western Texas College
003668	Wharton County Junior College

Asterisks indicate temporary identification code numbers assigned by Coordinating Board staff.

APPENDIX A

INST. CODE TEXAS INDEPENDENT JUNIOR COLLEGES

003579 Jacksonville College
003585 Lon Morris College

TEXAS A&M UNIVERSITY SYSTEM SERVICE AGENCIES*

000555 Texas AgriLife Extension Service
000556 Texas AgriLife Research
000712 Texas Engineering Experiment Station
000716 Texas Engineering Extension Service
000576 Texas Forest Service
000727 Texas Transportation Institute
000557 Texas Veterinary Medical Diagnostic Laboratory

*These institutions report the CBM011 and CBM014 only. The other institutions listed in this appendix do not report transfer students from these agencies.

APPENDIX A

<u>INST. CODE</u>	<u>TEXAS HEALTH-RELATED INSTITUTIONS</u>
000041*	Baylor College of Medicine
000407*	Baylor College of Medicine Graduate School of Biomedical Sciences
004949	Baylor College of Medicine Medical School
104949*	Baylor College of Medicine Medical School/Academics
023053	Parker University
000081*	Texas A&M University College of Veterinary Medicine
000082*	Texas A&M University College of Veterinary Medicine/Academics
003635	Texas Chiropractic College
009768	Texas College of Osteopathic Medicine
000412*	Texas Tech University Health Sciences Center
000420*	Texas Tech University Health Sciences Center Gayle Greve Hunt School of Nursing
210674*	Texas Tech University Health Sciences Center Graduate School of Biomedical Sciences
000418*	Texas Tech University Health Sciences Center Paul L. Foster School of Medicine
000413*	Texas Tech University Health Sciences Center School of Allied Health
010674	Texas Tech University Health Sciences Center School of Medicine
110674*	Texas Tech University Health Sciences Center School of Nursing
000416*	Texas Tech University Health Sciences Center School of Pharmacy
000415*	Texas Tech University Health Sciences Center School of Pharmacy/Academics
000089*	The Texas A&M University System Health Science Center
104948*	The Texas A&M University System Health Science Center-Baylor College of Dentistry
000406*	The Texas A&M University System Health Science Center-Baylor College of Dentistry Advanced Education
004948	The Texas A&M University System Health Science Center-Baylor College of Dentistry Dental School
000405*	The Texas A&M University System Health Science Center-Baylor College of Dentistry School of Dental Hygiene
000080*	The Texas A&M University System Health Science Center College of Medicine
000079*	The Texas A&M University System Health Science Center College of Nursing
000088*	The Texas A&M University System Health Science Center College of Pharmacy
000084*	The Texas A&M University System Health Science Center College of Pharmacy/Academics
000083*	The Texas A&M University System Health Science Center School of Graduate Studies
000086*	The Texas A&M University System Health Science Center Institute of Biosciences and Technology
000087*	The Texas A&M University System Health Science Center School of Rural Public Health
000411*	The University of Texas Dental Branch/Academics at Houston
004951	The University of Texas Dental School at Houston
009799	The University of Texas Dental School at San Antonio
000304*	The University of Texas Dental School/Academics at San Antonio

APPENDIX A

<u>INST. CODE</u>	<u>TEXAS HEALTH-RELATED INSTITUTIONS</u>
000401*	The University of Texas Graduate School of Biomedical Sciences at Galveston
004954	The University of Texas Graduate School of Biomedical Sciences at Houston
000301*	The University of Texas Graduate School of Biomedical Sciences at San Antonio
011618	The University of Texas Health Science Center at Houston
000040*	The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio
000404	The University of Texas Health Science Center at Tyler
104952*	The University of Texas Medical Branch at Galveston
004952	The University of Texas Medical School at Galveston
009348	The University of Texas Medical School at Houston
003659	The University of Texas Medical School at San Antonio
109348	The University of Texas Medical School/Academics at Houston
025554	The University of Texas M.D. Anderson Cancer Center
000403*	The University of Texas School of Health Professions at Galveston
000303*	The University of Texas School of Health Professions at San Antonio
000203*	The University of Texas School of Biomedical Informatics at Houston
000402*	The University of Texas School of Nursing at Galveston
000201*	The University of Texas School of Nursing at Houston
000302*	The University of Texas School of Nursing at San Antonio
006956	The University of Texas School of Public Health at Houston
000101*	The University of Texas Southwestern Graduate School of Biomedical Sciences
000030*	The University of Texas Southwestern Medical Center
003660	The University of Texas Southwestern Medical School
010019	The University of Texas Southwestern School of Health Professions
000130*	University of North Texas Health Science Center at Fort Worth
000131*	University of North Texas Health Science Center Graduate School of Biomedical Sciences
000133*	University of North Texas Health Science Center School of Health Professions
000134*	University of North Texas Health Science Center School of Public Health

Asterisks indicate temporary identification code numbers assigned by Coordinating Board staff

APPENDIX A

<u>INST. CODE</u>	<u>TEXAS INDEPENDENT ORGANIZATIONS</u>
000451*	Baylor University Medical Center (Dallas)
000450*	Bexar County Medical Examiner
000454*	Christus Santa Rosa (San Antonio)
000456*	Conroe Medical Foundation
000486*	Covenant School of Nursing (Lubbock)
000458*	Driscoll Children's Hospital
000460*	Harris County Medical Examiner
000462*	John Peter Smith Hospital (Fort Worth)
000463*	McLennan County Medical Education and Research Foundation (Waco)
000464*	Memorial Hermann Hospital System
000452*	Methodist Hospital (Houston) (formerly Christus St. Joseph Hospital)
000466*	Methodist Hospitals of Dallas
000467*	North Central Texas Medical Foundation (Wichita Falls)
000469*	Plano Orthopedic and Sports Medicine Center
000468*	Presbyterian Hospital (Dallas)
000470*	San Jacinto Methodist Hospital
000472*	Spohn Memorial Hospital (Corpus Christi)
000474*	Southwestern Institute of Forensic Sciences
000479*	Tarrant County Medical Examiner's Office
000488*	Texas Back Institute Research Foundation
000476*	Texas Department of Health
000478*	Texas Heart Institute
000480*	Valley Baptist Medical Center
000482*	World Craniofacial Foundation (Dallas)

**These organizations report the CBM00R only. The other institutions listed in this appendix do not report transfer students from these agencies.

Asterisks indicate temporary identification code numbers assigned by Coordinating Board staff.

APPENDIX A

<u>INST. CODE</u>	<u>TEXAS MULTI-INSTITUTION TEACHING CENTERS AND UNIVERSITY SYSTEM CENTERS</u>
000844*	Alamo University Center (MITC)
000842*	Collin Higher Education Center (MITC)
000811*	East Williamson County Multi-Institution Teaching Center (MITC)
000820*	Lone Star College – University Center
000821*	Lone Star College – University Park
000802*	Round Rock Higher Education Center (MITC)
000840*	The University of Texas at Arlington Fort Worth Center
000818*	Universities Center at Dallas (MITC)
000800*	University of Houston System at Sugar Land
000826*	University of Houston System Center at Cinco Ranch

OTHER SPECIFIC SITES

000804*	Prairie View A&M University College of Nursing, Houston Center
000806*	Sul Ross State University – Rio Grande Campus at Del Rio
000808*	Sul Ross State University – Rio Grande Campus at Eagle Pass
000812*	Texas A&M University-Commerce Metroplex Center, Mesquite
000830*	Texas Tech University Abilene Engineering Center
000838*	Texas Tech University Center at Junction
000833*	Texas Tech University Higher Education Teaching Site at El Paso
000834*	Texas Tech University Higher Education Teaching Site at Fredericksburg
000836*	Texas Tech University Higher Education Teaching Site at Highland Lakes
000814*	Texas Woman’s University College of Nursing, Houston Center
000816*	Texas Woman’s University College of Nursing, Dallas Educational Activities
000822*	The University of Texas at San Antonio, Downtown

TEXAS STATE TECHNICAL COLLEGE EXTENSION CENTERS

109932*	TSTC Extension Center Abilene (79603)
209932*	TSTC Extension Center Breckenridge (76024)
309932*	TSTC Extension Center Brownwood (76801)

Asterisks indicate temporary identification code numbers assigned by Coordinating Board staff.

APPENDIX A

INST. CODE REMOTE TEACHING SITES

The Texas A&M University System Health Science Center

000850* Dallas Campus
000851* Austin
000852* Houston Campus
000856* Kingsville Campus
000857* McAllen Campus
000853* Round Rock Campus
000854* Temple Campus

Texas Tech University Health Sciences Center

000861* Abilene
000860* Amarillo
000866* Dallas
000862* El Paso
000863* Midland
000864* Odessa

The University of Texas Health Science Center at Houston

000871* Austin
000872* Brownsville RAHC
000874* Dallas
000876* El Paso
000878* San Antonio

The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio

000880* Edinburg Research Division
000882* Harlingen Research Division
000884* Laredo Research Division
000886* McAllen Research Division

The University of Texas M.D. Anderson Cancer Center

000896* Department of Veterinary Science, Bastrop
000898* Science Park Operations, Smithville

The University of Texas Medical Branch at Galveston

000870* Austin

The University of Texas Southwestern Medical Center

000891* Austin

Asterisks indicate temporary identification code numbers assigned by Coordinating Board staff.

APPENDIX A

<u>INST. CODE</u>	<u>CAREER SCHOOLS AND COLLEGES</u>
392257	Academy of Health Care Professions-Houston
429094	The Academy of Oriental Medicine at Austin
367316	Allied Health Careers
429085	American College of Acupuncture and Oriental Medicine at Houston
449889	American College of Education
021136	American Intercontinental University
444389	Anamarc College-El Paso
459815	Anamarc College-Santa Teresa NM
440129	Anthem College-Irving
442222	Argosy University-Dallas
001090	Arkansas State University
222877	Arlington Baptist College-Arlington
021171	Art Institute of Houston
001881	Ashford University
249247	ATI Career Training Center-Dallas
250920	ATI Career Training Center-N Richland Hills
225867	Austin Business College
223083	Baptist Health System School of Health Professions-San Antonio
023312	Baptist Missionary Association Theological Seminary
002397	Belhaven University
460613	BMC San LIC-San Antonio
363527	Border Institute of Technology
001625	Brigham Young University-Idaho
022188	Brookline College
445160	Brown Mackie College - Dallas
445179	Brown Mackie College - Fort Worth
224439	Career Point College-San Antonio
003024	Case Western Reserve University
006385	Chamberlain College of Nursing
003556	Commonwealth Institute of Funeral Service Houston
388520	College of Biblical Studies-Houston
365204	Computer Career Center A Division of Vista College-El Paso
022209	Cossatot Community College of The University of Arkansas
021193	Court Reporting Institute of Houston
224183	Court Reporting Institute of Dallas
226675	Covenant School of Nursing and Allied Health-Lubbock
029351	Criswell College-Dallas
379782	Center for Advanced Legal Studies
444565	Culinary Institute Lenotre
007304	Culinary Institute of America
010761	Dallas Institute of Funeral Service
437732	Dallas Nursing Institute
224402	Devry University
001479	Embry-Riddle Aeronautical University-Houston
443854	Everest College-Arlington
442790	Everest College-Dallas

APPENDIX A

<u>INST. CODE</u>	<u>CAREER SCHOOLS AND COLLEGES</u>
445197	Everest College-Fort Worth
460358	Everest College-Fort Worth South
442727	Everest Institute-Austin
406033	Galen College of Nursing - San Antonio
010508	Hallmark College of Aeronautics
010509	Hallmark College of Technology
450465	International Academy of Design and Technology
225779	International Business College-EI Paso (West)
225788	International Business College-EI Paso (East)
225849	ITT Technical Institute - Arlington
366696	ITT Technical Institute - Houston North
427663	ITT Technical Institute - Houston South
225858	ITT Technical Institute - Houston West
434052	ITT Technical Institute - Richardson
377069	ITT Technical Institute - San Antonio
459657	ITT Technical Institute-De Soto
366678	ITT Technical Institute Austin
007329	ITT Technical Institute Headquarters
440323	Kaplan College - Beaumont
382896	Kaplan College - Dallas
445328	Kaplan College - Fort Worth
440332	Kaplan College - Laredo
445346	Kaplan College - Lubbock
445337	Kaplan College - Midland
227836	Kaplan College - McAllen
431886	Kaplan College - San Antonio
458690	Kaplan College-Arlington
443827	Kaplan College-Brownsville
443836	Kaplan College-Corpus Christi
246266	Kaplan College-EI Paso
364955	Kaplan College-San Antonio (San Pedro)
004586	Kaplan University
225991	KD Studio
364973	Le Cordon Bleu College of Culinary Arts-Austin
446899	Le Cordon Bleu College of Culinary Arts - Dallas
376950	Lighthouse College-Dallas
226277	Lincoln College of Technology-Grand Prairie
392415	MedVance Institute-Houston
226790	MTI College of Business & Technology-Houston
381990	MTI College of Business & Technology - NASA
451875	National American University
002657	New Mexico State University
041795	North American College-Houston
227243	Northwood University-Cedar Hill
001509	Nova Southeastern University
227289	Oblate School of Theology-San Antonio

APPENDIX A

<u>INST. CODE</u>	<u>CAREER SCHOOLS AND COLLEGES</u>
002498	Park University
369783	PCI Health Training Center-Dallas
460136	Pima Medical Institute-Houston
447388	Platt College-Dallas
009193	Reformed Theological Seminary-Houston
223463	Remington College - Dallas Campus
445203	Remington College Houston (North)
445223	Remington College Houston (Southeast)
380094	Remington College - Houston West
377111	Remington College-Fort Worth Campus
001526	Saint Leo University
000388	San Antonio Art Institute
404499	Sanford-Brown College - Houston
404514	Sanford-Brown College-Dallas
456311	Sanford-Brown College-San Antonio
013039	South University
003179	Southeastern Oklahoma State University
451556	Southwest Career College-El Paso
228291	Southwest Institute of Technology
001459	Strayer University
437635	The Academy of Health Care Professions-Austin
449250	The Academy of Health Care Professions-San Antonio
451662	The Art Institute of Pittsburg-Online Division
451820	The Art Institute of Austin
224776	The Art Institute of Dallas
222938	The Art Institute of Houston
001047	Troy University
002029	Tulane University
031795	Texas College of Traditional Chinese Medicine
443605	Texas School of Business - Houston East
439127	Texas School of Business - Houston Friendswood
229036	Texas School of Business - Houston North
382054	Texas School of Business - Houston Southwest
001776	University of Illinois at Chicago
229416	Universal Technical Institute
001109	University of Arkansas for Medical Sciences-Little Rock
001535	University of Florida
446747	University of Phoenix-Austin
440439	University of Phoenix-Dallas/Fort Worth
440448	University of Phoenix-Houston Westside
446738	University of Phoenix-San Antonio
001328	University of Southern California
223472	Vet Tech Institute of Houston
441928	Virginia College at Austin
420307	Virginia College-Birmingham AL
226879	Wade College

APPENDIX A

<u>INST. CODE</u>	<u>CAREER SCHOOLS AND COLLEGES</u>
001897	Wartburg Theological Seminary
033394	Western Governors University
224660	Western Technical College - El Paso (East)
224679	Western Technical College - El Paso (West)
442505	Westwood College-Dallas
442499	Westwood College-Fort Worth
444060	Westwood College-Houston South

APPENDIX A

<u>INST. CODE</u>	<u>TEXAS INSTITUTIONS IN NUMERIC ORDER</u>
000020*	Sul Ross State University Rio Grande College
000030*	The University of Texas Southwestern Medical Center
000040*	The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio
000041*	Baylor College of Medicine
000079*	The Texas A&M University System Health Science Center College of Nursing
000080*	The Texas A&M University System Health Science Center College of Medicine
000081*	Texas A&M University College of Veterinary Medicine
000082*	Texas A&M University College of Veterinary Medicine/Academics
000083*	The Texas A&M University System Health Science Center School of Graduate Studies
000084*	The Texas A&M University System Health Science Center College of Pharmacy/Academics
000086*	The Texas A&M University System Health Science Center Institute of Biosciences and Technology
000087*	The Texas A&M University System Health Science Center School of Rural Public Health
000088*	The Texas A&M University System Health Science Center College of Pharmacy
000089*	The Texas A&M University System Health Science Center
000090*	San Jacinto College South Campus
000101*	The University of Texas Southwestern Graduate School of Biomedical Sciences
000110*	Texas State University System
000130*	University of North Texas Health Science Center at Fort Worth
000131*	University of North Texas Health Science Center Graduate School of Biomedical Sciences
000133*	University of North Texas Health Science Center School of Health Professions
000134*	University of North Texas Health Science Center School of Public Health
000201*	The University of Texas School of Nursing at Houston
000203*	The University of Texas School of Biomedical Informatics at Houston
000301*	The University of Texas Graduate School of Biomedical Sciences at San Antonio
000302*	The University of Texas School of Nursing at San Antonio
000303*	The University of Texas School of Health Professions at San Antonio
000304*	The University of Texas Dental School/Academics at San Antonio
000307*	Northwest Vista College (Alamo CCD)
000309*	Northeast Lakeview College (Alamo CCD)
000326*	Tarrant County College Southeast Campus
000401*	The University of Texas Graduate School of Biomedical Sciences at Galveston
000402*	The University of Texas School of Nursing at Galveston
000403*	The University of Texas School of Health Professions at Galveston
000404*	The University of Texas Health Science Center at Tyler
000405*	The Texas A&M University System Health Science Center-Baylor College of Dentistry School of Dental Hygiene
000406*	The Texas A&M University System Health Science Center-Baylor College of Dentistry Advanced Education

APPENDIX A

<u>INST. CODE</u>	<u>TEXAS INSTITUTIONS IN NUMERIC ORDER</u>
000407*	Baylor College of Medicine Graduate School of Biomedical Sciences
000411*	The University of Texas Dental Branch/Academics at Houston
000412*	Texas Tech University Health Sciences Center
000413*	Texas Tech University Health Sciences Center School of Allied Health
000415*	Texas Tech University Health Sciences Center School of Pharmacy/Academics
000416*	Texas Tech University Health Sciences Center School of Pharmacy
000418*	Texas Tech University Health Sciences Center Paul L. Foster School of Medicine
000420*	Texas Tech University Health Sciences Center Gayle Greve Hunt School of Nursing
000501*	Howard County Junior College District
000555	Texas AgriLife Research
000556	Texas AgriLife Extension Service
000557	Texas Veterinary Medical Diagnostic Laboratory
000574*	Southwest Collegiate Institute for the Deaf
000576	Texas Forestry Service
000712	Texas Engineering Experiment Station
000716	Texas Engineering Extension Service
000717	Lone Star College – Cy Fair (Lone Star CSD)
000719*	Lone Star College – Kingwood (Lone Star CSD)
000720*	Lone Star College – Tomball (Lone Star CSD)
000721*	Lone Star College – Montgomery (Lone Star CSD)
000722*	Lone Star College – North Harris (Lone Star CSD)
000727	Texas Transportation Institute
000800*	University of Houston System at Sugar Land
000802*	Round Rock Higher Education Center (MITC)
000804*	Prairie View A&M University College of Nursing, Houston Center
000806*	Sul Ross State University – Rio Grande Campus at Del Rio
000808*	Sul Ross State University – Rio Grande Campus at Eagle Pass
000811*	East Williamson County Multi-Institution Teaching Center (MITC)
000812*	Texas A&M University-Commerce Metroplex Center, Mesquite
000814*	Texas Woman’s University College of Nursing, Houston Center
000816*	Texas Woman’s University College of Nursing, Dallas Educational Activities
000818*	Universities Center at Dallas (MITC)
000820*	Lone Star College – University Center
000821*	Lone Star College – University Park
000822*	The University of Texas at San Antonio, Downtown
000826*	University of Houston System Center at Cinco Ranch
000830*	Texas Tech University Abilene Engineering Center
000833*	Texas Tech University Higher Education Teaching Site at El Paso
000834*	Texas Tech University Higher Education Teaching Site at Fredericksburg
000836*	Texas Tech University Higher Education Teaching Site at Highland Lakes
000838*	Texas Tech University Center at Junction
000840*	The University of Texas at Arlington Fort Worth Center
000842*	Collin Higher Education Center (MITC)
000844*	Alamo University Center (MITC)

APPENDIX A

<u>INST. CODE</u>	<u>TEXAS INSTITUTIONS IN NUMERIC ORDER</u>
000850*	The Texas A&M University System Health Science Center – Dallas Campus
000851*	The Texas A&M University System Health Science Center – Austin
000852*	The Texas A&M University System Health Science Center – Houston Campus
000853*	The Texas A&M University System Health Science Center – Round Rock Campus
000854*	The Texas A&M University System Health Science Center – Temple Campus
000856*	The Texas A&M University System Health Science Center – Kingsville Campus
000857*	The Texas A&M University System Health Science Center – McAllen Campus
000860*	Texas Tech University Health Sciences Center, Amarillo
000861*	Texas Tech University Health Sciences Center, School of Pharmacy, Abilene
000862*	Texas Tech University Health Sciences Center, El Paso
000863*	Texas Tech University Health Sciences Center, Midland
000864*	Texas Tech University Health Sciences Center, Odessa
000866*	Texas Tech University Health Sciences Center School of Pharmacy, Dallas/Ft. Worth Center
000870*	The University of Texas Medical Branch at Galveston, Austin
000871*	The University of Texas Health Science Center at Houston, Austin
000872*	The University of Texas Health Science Center at Houston, Brownsville RAHC
000874*	The University of Texas Health Science Center at Houston, Dallas
000876*	The University of Texas Health Science Center at Houston, El Paso
000878*	The University of Texas Health Science Center at Houston, San Antonio
000880*	The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio, Edinburg Research Division
000882*	The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio, Harlingen Research Division
000884*	The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio, Laredo Research Division
000886*	The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio, McAllen Research Division
000891*	The University of Texas Southwestern Medical Center, Austin
000896*	The University of Texas M.D. Anderson Cancer Center Department of Veterinary Science, Bastrop
000898*	The University of Texas M.D. Anderson Cancer Center Science Park Operations, Smithville
003537	Abilene Christian University
003539	Alvin Community College
003540	Amarillo College
003541	Angelo State University
003543	Austin College
003545	Baylor University
003546	Coastal Bend College
003549	Blinn College
003553	Cisco College
003554	Clarendon College
003557	Concordia University Texas

APPENDIX A

INST. CODE TEXAS INSTITUTIONS IN NUMERIC ORDER

003558	North Central Texas College
003560	Dallas Baptist University
003561	Cedar Valley College (Dallas CCCD)
003563	Del Mar College
003564	East Texas Baptist University
003565	Texas A&M University-Commerce
003568	Frank Phillips College
003570	Grayson County College
003571	Hardin-Simmons University
003572	Trinity Valley Community College
003573	Hill College
003574	Howard College
003575	Howard Payne University
003576	Houston Baptist University
003577	Huston-Tillotson University
003578	University of the Incarnate Word
003579	Jacksonville College
003580	Kilgore College
003581	Lamar University
003582	Laredo Community College
003583	Lee College
003584	LeTourneau University
003585	Lon Morris College
003586	Lubbock Christian University
003588	University of Mary Hardin-Baylor
003590	McLennan Community College
003591	McMurry University
003592	Midwestern State University
003593	Navarro College
003594	University of North Texas
003596	Odessa College
003598	Our Lady of the Lake University, San Antonio
003599	The University of Texas-Pan American
003600	Panola College
003601	Paris Junior College
003602	Paul Quinn College
003603	Ranger College
003604	William Marsh Rice University
003606	Sam Houston State University
003607	Alamo Community College District
003608	St. Philip's College (Alamo CCD)
003609	San Jacinto College Central Campus
003610	Schreiner University
003611	South Plains College
003613	Southern Methodist University
003614	Southwest Texas Junior College

APPENDIX A

INST. CODE TEXAS INSTITUTIONS IN NUMERIC ORDER

003615	Texas State University-San Marcos
003616	Southwestern Assemblies of God University
003618	Southwestern Christian College
003619	Southwestern Adventist University
003620	Southwestern University
003621	St. Edward's University
003623	St. Mary's University
003624	Stephen F. Austin State University
003625	Sul Ross State University
003626	Tarrant County College District
003627	Temple College
003628	Texarkana College
003629	Texas A&M University System
003630	Prairie View A&M University
003631	Tarleton State University
003632	Texas A&M University
003634	Texas State Technical College, Waco
003635	Texas Chiropractic College
003636	Texas Christian University
003637	Jarvis Christian College
003638	Texas College
003639	Texas A&M University-Kingsville
003641	Texas Lutheran University
003642	Texas Southern University
003643	Texas Southmost College
003644	Texas Tech University
003645	Texas Wesleyan University
003646	Texas Woman's University
003647	Trinity University
003648	Tyler Junior College
003651	University of Dallas
003652	University of Houston
003654	University of St Thomas
003655	The University of Texas System
003656	The University of Texas at Arlington
003658	The University of Texas at Austin
003659	The University of Texas Medical School at San Antonio
003660	The University of Texas Southwestern Medical School
003661	The University of Texas at El Paso
003662	Victoria College, The
003663	Wayland Baptist University
003664	Weatherford College
003665	West Texas A&M University
003668	Wharton County Junior College
003669	Wiley College
004003	Central Texas College

APPENDIX A

<u>INST. CODE</u>	<u>TEXAS INSTITUTIONS IN NUMERIC ORDER</u>
004453	El Centro College (Dallas CCCD)
004948	The Texas A&M University System Health Science Center-Baylor College of Dentistry Dental School
004949	Baylor College of Medicine Medical School
004951	The University of Texas Dental School at Houston
004952	The University of Texas Medical School at Galveston
004954	The University of Texas Graduate School of Biomedical Sciences at Houston
004977	South Texas College of Law
006661	Angelina College
006662	Galveston College
006956	The University of Texas School of Public Health at Houston
007096	College of the Mainland Community College District
007857	Brazosport College
008503	Mountain View College (Dallas CCCD)
008504	Richland College (Dallas CCCD)
008510	Eastfield College (Dallas CCCD)
008899	Tarrant County College Northeast Campus
008900	Tarrant County College South Campus
008901*	Tarrant County College Trinity River Campus
009163	San Antonio College (Alamo CCD)
009225	Texas State Technical College, Harlingen
009331	Dallas County Community College District
009348	The University of Texas Medical School at Houston
009549	Western Texas College
009642	Texas State Technical College Central Office
009651	Texas A&M International University
009741	The University of Texas at Dallas
009768	Texas College of Osteopathic Medicine
009797	Midland College
009799	The University of Texas Dental School at San Antonio
009930	The University of Texas of the Permian Basin
009932	Texas State Technical College, West Texas
010019	The University of Texas Southwestern School of Health Professions
010060	Vernon College
010115	The University of Texas at San Antonio
010298	Texas A&M University at Galveston
010387	El Paso Community College District
010633	Houston Community College
010674	Texas Tech University Health Sciences Center School of Medicine
010964	Tarrant County College Northwest Campus
011145	Lone Star College System District
011161	Texas A&M University-Corpus Christi
011163	The University of Texas at Tyler
011618	The University of Texas Health Science Center at Houston
011711	University of Houston-Clear Lake
011721	University of Houston System

APPENDIX A

<u>INST. CODE</u>	<u>TEXAS INSTITUTIONS IN NUMERIC ORDER</u>
012015	Austin Community College
012713	San Jacinto College North Campus
012826	University of Houston-Downtown
013231	University of Houston-Victoria
020774	North Lake College (Dallas CCCD)
021002	Brookhaven College (Dallas CCCD)
022594	Amberton University
023053	Parker University
023154	Northeast Texas Community College
023413	Palo Alto College (Alamo CCD)
023485	Lamar State College - Port Arthur
023582	Lamar State College - Orange
023614	Collin County Community College District
025554	The University of Texas M.D. Anderson Cancer Ctr.
029137	San Jacinto Community College
029269	Texas A&M University-Texarkana
030646	The University of Texas at Brownsville
031034	South Texas College
033965	Texas State Technical College, Marshall
036273	Lamar Institute of Technology
103594*	University of North Texas System
103631*	Texas A&M University-Central Texas
103639*	Texas A&M University-San Antonio
103658*	The University of Texas at Austin-University Extension
104948*	The Texas A&M University System Health Science Center-Baylor College of Dentistry
104949*	Baylor College of Medicine Medical School/Academics
104952*	The University of Texas Medical Branch at Galveston
109348*	The University of Texas Medical School/Academics at Houston
110674*	Texas Tech University Health Sciences Center School of Nursing
113594*	University of North Texas at Dallas
210674*	Texas Tech University Health Sciences Center Graduate School of Biomedical Sciences
420352*	The College of St. Thomas More
439154	Texas Tech University System

Asterisks indicate temporary identification code numbers assigned by Coordinating Board staff.

APPENDIX B

TEXAS COUNTY CODES

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
001	Anderson	045	Colorado
002	Andrews	046	Comal
003	Angelina	047	Comanche
004	Aransas	048	Concho
005	Archer	049	Cooke
006	Armstrong	050	Coryell
007	Atascosa	051	Cottle
008	Austin	052	Crane
009	Bailey	053	Crockett
010	Bandera	054	Crosby
011	Bastrop	055	Culberson
012	Baylor	056	Dallam
013	Bee	057	Dallas
014	Bell	058	Dawson
015	Bexar	059	Deaf Smith
016	Blanco	060	Delta
017	Borden	061	Denton
018	Bosque	062	DeWitt
019	Bowie	063	Dickens
020	Brazoria	064	Dimmit
021	Brazos	065	Donley
022	Brewster	066	Duval
023	Briscoe	067	Eastland
024	Brooks	068	Ector
025	Brown	069	Edwards
026	Burleson	070	Ellis
027	Burnet	071	El Paso
028	Caldwell	072	Erath
029	Calhoun	073	Falls
030	Callahan	074	Fannin
031	Cameron	075	Fayette
032	Camp	076	Fisher
033	Carson	077	Floyd
034	Cass	078	Foard
035	Castro	079	Fort Bend
036	Chambers	080	Franklin
037	Cherokee	081	Freestone
038	Childress	082	Frio
039	Clay	083	Gaines
040	Cochran	084	Galveston
041	Coke	085	Garza
042	Coleman	086	Gillespie
043	Collin	087	Glasscock
044	Collingsworth	088	Goliad

APPENDIX B

TEXAS COUNTY CODES

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
089	Gonzales	133	Kerr
090	Gray	134	Kimble
091	Grayson	135	King
092	Gregg	136	Kinney
093	Grimes	137	Kleberg
094	Guadalupe	138	Knox
095	Hale	139	Lamar
096	Hall	140	Lamb
097	Hamilton	141	Lampasas
098	Hansford	142	La Salle
099	Hardeman	143	Lavaca
100	Hardin	144	Lee
101	Harris	145	Leon
102	Harrison	146	Liberty
103	Hartley	147	Limestone
104	Haskell	148	Lipscomb
105	Hays	149	Live Oak
106	Hemphill	150	Llano
107	Henderson	151	Loving
108	Hidalgo	152	Lubbock
109	Hill	153	Lynn
110	Hockley	154	Madison
111	Hood	155	Marion
112	Hopkins	156	Martin
113	Houston	157	Mason
114	Howard	158	Matagorda
115	Hudspeth	159	Maverick
116	Hunt	160	McCulloch
117	Hutchinson	161	McLennan
118	Irion	162	McMullen
119	Jack	163	Medina
120	Jackson	164	Menard
121	Jasper	165	Midland
122	Jeff Davis	166	Milam
123	Jefferson	167	Mills
124	Jim Hogg	168	Mitchell
125	Jim Wells	169	Montague
126	Johnson	170	Montgomery
127	Jones	171	Moore
128	Karnes	172	Morris
129	Kaufman	173	Motley
130	Kendall	174	Nacogdoches
131	Kenedy	175	Navarro
132	Kent	176	Newton

APPENDIX B

TEXAS COUNTY CODES

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
177	Nolan	218	Sutton
178	Nueces	219	Swisher
179	Ochiltree	220	Tarrant
180	Oldham	221	Taylor
181	Orange	222	Terrell
182	Palo Pinto	223	Terry
183	Panola	224	Throckmorton
184	Parker	225	Titus
185	Parmer	226	Tom Green
186	Pecos	227	Travis
187	Polk	228	Trinity
188	Potter	229	Tyler
189	Presidio	230	Upshur
190	Rains	231	Upton
191	Randall	232	Uvalde
192	Reagan	233	Val Verde
193	Real	234	Van Zandt
194	Red River	235	Victoria
195	Reeves	236	Walker
196	Refugio	237	Waller
197	Roberts	238	Ward
198	Robertson	239	Washington
199	Rockwall	240	Webb
200	Runnels	241	Wharton
201	Rusk	242	Wheeler
202	Sabine	243	Wichita
203	San Augustine	244	Wilbarger
204	San Jacinto	245	Willacy
205	San Patricio	246	Williamson
206	San Saba	247	Wilson
207	Schleicher	248	Winkler
208	Scurry	249	Wise
209	Shackelford	250	Wood
210	Shelby	251	Yoakum
211	Sherman	252	Young
212	Smith	253	Zapata
213	Somervell	254	Zavala
214	Starr		
215	Stephens		
216	Sterling		
217	Stonewall		

APPENDIX B

STATE CODES

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
310	Alabama	348	Pennsylvania
311	Alaska	349	Rhode Island
312	Arizona	350	South Carolina
313	Arkansas	351	South Dakota
314	California	352	Tennessee
315	Colorado	354	Utah
316	Connecticut	355	Vermont
317	Delaware	356	Virginia
318	District of Columbia	357	Washington
319	Florida	358	West Virginia
320	Georgia	359	Wisconsin
321	Hawaii	360	Wyoming
322	Idaho	362	Canal Zone
323	Illinois	363	Guam
324	Indiana	361	Federated States of Micronesia
325	Iowa	365	Pacific Trust Territory
326	Kansas	364	Puerto Rico
327	Kentucky	367	Republic of the Marshall Islands
328	Louisiana	368	U.S. Dependencies (Islands)
329	Maine	366	Virgin Islands
330	Maryland		
331	Massachusetts		
332	Michigan		
333	Minnesota		
334	Mississippi		
335	Missouri		
336	Montana		
337	Nebraska		
338	Nevada		
339	New Hampshire		
340	New Jersey		
341	New Mexico		
342	New York		
343	North Carolina		
344	North Dakota		
345	Ohio		
346	Oklahoma		
347	Oregon		

NOTE: U.S. Dependencies includes American Samoa, Baker Island, Howland Island, Jarvis Island, Johnston Atoll, Kingman Reef, Midway Islands, Navassa Island, Northern Mariana Islands, Palmyra Atoll, Wake Island.

The Federated States of Micronesia and the Republic of the Marshall Islands separated from the Pacific Trust Territory. Micronesia includes Chuuk (Truk), Fais, Gaferut, Kosrae, Kusaie, Mortlock, Hall, Pohnpei (Ponape), Pulusak, and Yap islands. Marshall Islands includes Kili, the Ralik Chain, and the Ratak Chain. Trust Territory of Pacific Islands contains the islands of Angaur, Babelthuap, Caroline, Helen, Kayangel, Koror, Merir, Peleliu, Pulo Anna, Sonsorol, and Tobi.

APPENDIX B

FOREIGN COUNTRY CODES

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
402	Afghanistan	444	Chad
403	Albania	445	Chile
404	Algeria	450	China, People's Rep of
409	Andorra	452	Christmas Island
406	Angola	453	Clipperton Island
411	Anguilla	454	Cocos (Keeling) Islands
412	Antarctica	455	Colombia
407	Antigua and Barbuda	456	Comoros
405	Argentina	770	Congo, Democratic Republic of (Zaire)
408	Armenia	457	Congo, Republic of
413	Aruba	458	Cook Islands
780	Ashmore and Cartier Islands	459	Coral Sea Islands
410	Australia	460	Costa Rica
415	Austria	561	Cote d'Ivoire (Ivory Coast)
414	Azerbaijan	462	Croatia
419	Bahamas, The	465	Cuba
418	Bahrain	470	Cyprus
416	Bangladesh	476	Czech Republic
421	Barbados	472	Denmark
428	Belarus	473	Djibouti
420	Belgium	474	Dominica
431	Belize	475	Dominican Republic
672	Benin	480	Ecuador
417	Bermuda	481	Egypt (A.R.E.)
422	Bhutan	485	El Salvador
425	Bolivia	490	England
424	Bosnia and Herzegovina	482	Equatorial Guinea
426	Botswana	484	Eritrea
783	Bouvet Island	491	Estonia
430	Brazil	492	Ethiopia
784	British Indian Ocean Territory	486	Falkland Islands
785	British Virgin Islands	487	Faroe Islands
432	British West Indies	493	Fiji
427	Brunei	494	Finland
433	Bulgaria	495	France
739	Burkina Faso	496	French Polynesia
435	Burma (Myanmar)	517	French Southern and Antarctic Lands
434	Burundi	497	Gabon (Republic)
436	Cambodia (Kampuchea)	498	Gambia, The
437	Cameroon	503	Georgia (C.I.S.)
440	Canada	500	Germany
441	Cape Verde	502	Ghana
438	Cayman Islands	504	Gibraltar
447	Central African Republic	505	Greece

APPENDIX B

FOREIGN COUNTRY CODES

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
506	Greenland	618	Madagascar
507	Grenada	602	Malawi (Central Africa)
510	Guatemala	605	Malaysia
512	Guernsey	763	Maldives
671	Guinea	609	Mali
669	Guinea-Bissau	608	Malta
511	Guyana	603	Mauritania
513	Haiti	604	Mauritius
514	Heard Island and McDonald Islands	765	Mayotte
515	Honduras	610	Mexico
520	Hong Kong	612	Moldova
525	Hungary	614	Monaco
528	Iceland	611	Mongolia
530	India	622	Montenegro
535	Indonesia	766	Montserrat
540	Iran	613	Morocco
545	Iraq	617	Mozambique
550	Ireland	616	Namibia
764	Isle of Man	623	Nauru
555	Israel	615	Nepal
560	Italy	620	Netherlands
562	Jamaica	621	Netherlands Antilles
563	Jan Mayen	624	New Caledonia
565	Japan	625	New Zealand
567	Jersey	630	Nicaragua
570	Jordan	636	Niger
572	Kazakhstan	635	Nigeria
575	Kenya	637	Niue
577	Kiribati	638	Norfolk Island
579	Korea, North (Democratic Rep. of)	641	Northern Ireland
580	Korea, South (Republic of)	640	Norway
585	Kuwait	643	Oman
578	Kyrgyzstan	645	Pakistan
590	Laos	646	Palau
592	Latvia	650	Panama
595	Lebanon	651	Papua New Guinea
596	Lesotho	653	Paracel Islands
598	Liberia	655	Paraguay
600	Libya	660	Peru
597	Liechtenstein	665	Philippines
593	Lithuania	664	Pitcairn Islands
599	Luxembourg	666	Poland
601	Macau	667	Portugal
619	Macedonia	668	Portuguese E. Africa

APPENDIX B

FOREIGN COUNTRY CODES

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
670	Qatar	724	Transkei
677	Romania	725	Trinidad and Tobago
676	Russia	728	Tunisia
678	Rwanda	730	Turkey
680	Ryukyu Islands	731	Turkmenistan
682	Saint Helena	729	Turks and Caicos Islands
681	Saint Kitts and Nevis	716	Tuvalu
683	Saint Lucia	732	Uganda
684	Saint Pierre and Miquelon	733	Ukraine
687	Saint Vincent and the Grenadines	734	United Arab Emirates
754	Samoa	736	United Kingdom
688	San Marino	740	Uruguay
689	Sao Tome and Principe	743	Uzbekistan
685	Saudi Arabia	744	Vanuatu
690	Scotland	745	Venezuela
692	Senegal	750	Viet Nam (Socialist Republic)
697	Serbia	752	Wales
691	Seychelles	756	Wallis and Futuna
686	Sierra Leone	758	Western Sahara
693	Singapore	755	Yemen
707	Slovakia	771	Zambia
698	Slovenia	675	Zimbabwe
696	Solomon Islands	799	Other foreign country
694	Somalia		
700	South Africa		
702	South Georgia & South Sandwich Is		<i>Inactive Codes (Do not Report):</i>
695	Spain		
699	Spratly Islands	401	Abu-Dhabi
443	Sri Lanka (Ceylon)	782	Bassas Da India (Madagascar)
703	Sudan	423	Benin
704	Suriname	471	Czechoslovakia
708	Svalbard	478	East Africa
706	Swaziland	483	Europa Island (Madagascar)
705	Sweden	489	French Guiana (France)
710	Switzerland	721	Gambia, The
715	Syria	501	Gaza Strip (Israel)
451	Taiwan	499	Germany (East)
717	Tajikistan	508	Glorioso Islands (Madagascar)
718	Tanzania	509	Guadeloupe (France)
720	Thailand	571	Juan De Nova Island (Madagascar)
479	Timor-Leste (East Timor)	606	Malagasy Republic
722	Togo	607	Martinique (France)
719	Tokelau	673	Reunion Islands (France)
723	Tonga	727	Tromelin Island (Madagascar)

APPENDIX B

FOREIGN COUNTRY CODES

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
735	United Arab Republic	726	
738	U.S.S.R	751	
749	Viet Nam, North		
753	West Africa		
757	West Bank (Israel)		
701	Yemen South		
760	Yugoslavia		
772	Zimbabwe		

APPENDIX C

SUBJECT MATTER CONTENT (Texas CIP) CODES

Code Explanation

The list of 2010 Subject Matter Content (Texas CIP) Codes is provided on our website at <http://www.txhighereddata.org/Interactive/CIP/>. A list of the two-digit CIP program codes is provided on page C.2.

The ten-digit Subject Matter Content (Texas CIP) Codes are for use in identifying Degrees Awarded, Declared Majors, Semester Credit Hours, and Courses on the Course Inventory. The first six digits of each code are identical to those in the taxonomy A Classification of Instructional Programs, the seventh and eighth digits are the Texas Suffixes which identify subdivisions of the CIP Codes necessary within Texas, and the ninth and tenth digits identify the Funding Formulas for the Coordinating Board Course Inventory computer files.

EXAMPLE 1. 01.0302.0105 Subject Matter Content (Texas CIP) Code

01.1401. CIP Code
01 Texas Suffix
05 Funding Formula

Where no Texas Suffix is necessary, the field should be zero-filled.

EXAMPLE 2. 01.0101.0005 Subject Matter Content (Texas CIP) Code

01.0101. CIP Code
00 Texas Suffix
05 Funding Formula

Questions regarding the Subject Matter Content (Texas CIP) Codes, additional code assignments of coding of courses and programs should be directed to Dr. Kevin Lemoine, Division of Academic Affairs and Research, P.O. Box 12788, Austin, Texas 78711, Telephone (512) 427-6200 (STS 256-6200), e-mail Kevin.Lemoine@theccb.state.tx.us.

FOR FACILITIES REPORTS (CBM011 AND CBM014)

In addition to the ten-digit Subject Matter Content (Texas CIP) Codes that are used in identifying degrees, declared majors, semester credit hours, and courses on the Course Inventory, the Coordinating Board has assigned unique six-digit CIP codes to identify administrative and support functions at Texas higher education institutions and the Texas A&M University System Service Agencies. These Coordinating Board CIP codes include non-degree functions (i.e., management operations, intercollegiate athletics, and general service functions for students) and are appended to Appendix C under "Additional Six-digit Specialized Codes for Facilities Use Only" (see page C.3).

Questions regarding six-digit CIP codes for facilities should be directed to the Division of Planning and Accountability, P. O. Box 12788, Austin, Texas 78711, Telephone (512) 427-6130.

APPENDIX C

2010 TWO-DIGIT CIP PROGRAM CODES

- 01 Agriculture, Agriculture Operations, and Related Sciences
- 03 Natural Resources and Conservation
- 04 Architecture and Related Services
- 05 Area, Ethnic, Cultural, Gender, and Group Studies
- 09 Communication, Journalism, and Related Programs
- 10 Communications Technologies/Technicians and Support Services
- 11 Computer and Information Sciences and Support Services
- 12 Personal and Culinary Services
- 13 Education
- 14 Engineering
- 15 Engineering Technologies and Engineering-Related Fields
- 16 Foreign Languages, Literatures, and Linguistics
- 19 Family and Consumer Sciences/Human Sciences
- 22 Legal Professions and Studies
- 23 English Language and Literature/Letters
- 24 Liberal Arts and Sciences, General Studies, and Humanities
- 25 Library Science
- 26 Biological and Biomedical Sciences
- 27 Mathematics and Statistics
- 28 Military Science, Leadership, and Operational Art
- 29 Military Technologies and Applied Sciences
- 30 Multi/Interdisciplinary Studies
- 31 Parks, Recreation, Leisure, and Fitness Studies
- 32 Basic Skills and Developmental/Remedial Education
- 33 Citizenship Activities
- 34 Health-Related Knowledge and Skills
- 35 Interpersonal and Social Skills
- 36 Leisure and Recreational Activities
- 37 Personal Awareness and Self-Improvement
- 38 Philosophy and Religious Studies
- 39 Theology and Religious Vocations
- 40 Physical Sciences
- 41 Science Technologies/Technicians
- 42 Psychology
- 43 Homeland Security, Law Enforcement, Firefighting, and Related Protective Services
- 44 Public Administration and Social Service Professions
- 45 Social Sciences
- 46 Construction Trades
- 47 Mechanic and Repair Technologies/Technicians
- 48 Precision Production
- 49 Transportation and Materials Moving
- 50 Visual and Performing Arts
- 51 Health Professions and Related Programs
- 52 Business, Management, Marketing, and Related Support Services
- 53 High School/Secondary Diplomas and Certificates
- 54 History
- 60 Residency Programs

APPENDIX C

ADDITIONAL SIX-DIGIT SPECIALIZED CODES FOR FACILITIES USE ONLY

00	General Use	744000	People with Disabilities
000000	Instructional Classroom (Space Use 110-115)	745000	Student Services, Other
71	Student Development	81	Central Operations
711000	Student Activities	811000	Executive Director, General
712000	Cultural Events	811100	Office, Board of Regents or Directors
713000	Student Organizations	811200	Office, President, or Chancellor
714000	Recreation	811300	Office, Executive Vice President, or Vice Chancellor
715000	Intramural Athletics	811400	Office, Vice President Academic Affairs
719000	Placement Service	811500	Office, Vice President Student Affairs
719100	Student Financial Aid	812000	Planning and Programming
719200	General Student Services	813000	Legal Services
72	Intercollegiate Athletics	814000	Fiscal Control
720000	Intercollegiate Athletics, General	815000	Investments
720100	Baseball	816000	Administrative Support
720200	Basketball	816500	Space Management
720600	Football	817000	Environmental Health and Safety
720700	Golf	817500	Alumni Relations
720800	Gymnastics	818000	Community Relations
720900	Ice Hockey	818500	Development
721400	Soccer	818600	Office, Vice President Personnel, and Administration
721500	Swimming	818700	Office, Vice President Graduate Studies
721600	Tennis	818800	Office, Vice President Health Affairs
721700	Track and Field	818900	Office, Vice President Research
727000	Volleyball	819000	Office, Vice President University Relations
729999	Intercollegiate Athletics, Other	819900	Central Operations, General
73	Supporting Facilities	82	Functional Operations
731000	Food Service	821000	Fiscal Operations
732000	Health Service	822000	Student Admissions and Records
733000	Housing Service	823000	Employee Personnel and Records
734000	Retail Service - Concessions, i.e., Bookstore	824000	Purchasing and Materials
737000	Child Care Service		
739900	Administrative Supporting Facility, Other		
739999	Supporting Facility, Other		
74	Special Student Services		
741000	Veterans		
742000	Foreign Students		
743000	Economically Disadvantaged		

APPENDIX C

ADDITIONAL SIX-DIGIT SPECIALIZED CODES FOR FACILITIES USE ONLY

825000	Communication and Services	839300	Construction and
826000	Transportation Services		Maintenance, General
827000	Measurement and Evaluation	839400	Furnishings Maintenance
827100	Computer Services,		and Equipment Inventory
	Administrative	839500	Physical Plant Operations
829900	Functional Operations, Other	839900	Maintenance Operations,
			Other
83	Maintenance Operations	84	General Health
831000	Utility Plants		
832000	Building Maintenance	841000	General Health Science
833000	Grounds Maintenance		Centers
834000	Custodial Services		
839100	Traffic and Security	999999	Unknown Us
839200	Fire Protection		

APPENDIX D

ADMINISTRATIVE UNIT CODES

0002	Academic Affairs
0007	Academic Enhancement
0003	Academic Programs
0005	Academic Studies
0055	Accountancy & Taxation
0010	Accounting
0011	Accounting & Administrative Science
0020	Accounting & Business Data Systems
0025	Accounting & Business Law
0029	Accounting & Computer Info Systems
0030	Accounting & Computer Science
0039	Accounting & Economics
0040	Accounting & Electron Data Process
0041	Accounting & Finance
0050	Accounting & Information Systems
0051	Accounting & Quantitative Science
0053	Accounting, Economics, & Finance
0052	Accounting, Fin & Adm Info Systs
0048	Acctng, Fin & Mgmt Info Systs
0054	Acctng, Financ, & Gnrl Busi
0049	Acctng, Finance, & Economics
0056	Acute Nursing Care
0058	Administration
0059	Administration & Higher Ed
0060	Administration & Supervision
0062	Administration of Justice
0071	Administrative Disciplines
0065	Administrative Management Systems
0070	Administrative Sciences & Marketing
0080	Administrative Services
0093	Adult & Continuing Education
0094	Adult Health
0095	Adult Training
0090	Advertising
0092	Advisement
0100	Aerospace Engineering
0110	Aerospace Engr/Engr Mechanics
0117	Aerospace Sciences
0120	Aerospace Studies
0125	African & African American Stds
0129	Agri Educ, Communctns, & Systs Mgmt
0128	Agribus, Agron, Hortclt & Range Mgt
0132	Agricultrl & Nat Res Scis
0131	Agricultura & Applied Econ
0130	Agricultural Business & Economics
0140	Agricultural Economics

APPENDIX D

ADMINISTRATIVE UNIT CODES

0156	Agricultural Educ & Cmncnts
0150	Agricultural Education
0155	Agricultural Educatn & Mechanizatn
0160	Agricultural Engineering
0170	Agricultural Engr & Technology
0180	Agricultural Mechanization
0185	Agricultural Sciences
0186	Agricultural Scis & Natrl Resrcs
0183	Agricultural Scis & Voc Educ
0182	Agricultural Services & Development
0190	Agriculture
0200	Agriculture & Agriculture Education
0202	Agriculture & Business
0203	Agriculture & Home Economics
0199	Agriculture & Human Sciences
0204	Agriculture & Life Sciences
0207	Agriculture & Technology
0208	Agriculture, Nurs, & Natrl Sciences
0198	Agriculture, Nutrition & Human Eco
0201	Agronomy & Resource Sciences
0209	Agronomy, Horticltr, & Ent
0206	Agronomy, Horticulture, & Agri Eco
0210	Air Force Science
0220	Air Science
0230	Allied Health
0240	Allied Health & Life Science
0231	Allied Health Education
0232	Allied Health Education & Media
0234	Allied Health Instructional Dvlpmnt
0237	Allied Health Professions
0250	Allied Health Science
0253	Allied Health Sciences
0251	Allied Health Services
0260	American Studies
0263	Anatomical Sciences
0265	Anatomy
0267	Anatomy & Cell Biology
0268	Anatomy & Neurosciences
0266	Anesthesiology
0264	Anesthesiology & Pain Mgmt
0271	Animal & Wildlife Sciences
0270	Animal Science
0272	Animal Science & Food Tech
0280	Anthropology
0279	Anthropology & Behavioral Science
0281	Anthropology & Sociology

APPENDIX D

ADMINISTRATIVE UNIT CODES

0283	Applied Arts
0285	Applied Arts & Sciences
0289	Applied Arts & Technology
0288	Applied Economics
0277	Applied Gerontology
0282	Applied Mathematical Sciences
0286	Applied Music
0284	Applied Science
0274	Applied Sciences
0276	Applied Sciences & Engr Technology
0278	Applied Social Sciences
0287	Applied Theology
0295	Archeology
0290	Architecture
0291	Architecture & Environment
0292	Architecture & Environmental Design
0293	Architecture & Interior Dsgn
0300	Army
0211	AROTC
0310	Art
0312	Art & Architecture
0311	Art & Art History
0320	Art & Design
0330	Art & Music
0334	Art History
0332	Art, Communication, & Theatre
0333	Art, Music, & Drama
0313	Arts
0321	Arts & Education
0325	Arts & Humanities
0335	Arts & Sciences
0337	Arts & Sciences & Graduate School
0338	Arts & Sciences & Teaching Profssns
0317	Arts & Sciences/Education
0315	Arts, Humanities, & Social Sciences
0316	Arts, Sciences, & Education
0340	Asian Studies
0341	Associated Health Occupations
0350	Astronomy
0351	Atmospheric Sciences
0355	Ballet/Modern Dance
0360	Basic Health Sciences
0362	Basic Sciences
0363	Basic Studies
0364	Behavior Analysis

APPENDIX D

ADMINISTRATIVE UNIT CODES

0366	Behavioral & Brain Sciences
0371	Behavioral & Cultural Sciences
0365	Behavioral & Social Sciences
0370	Behavioral Science
0373	Behavioral Science & Kinesiology
0374	Behavioral Science & Physical Educ
0376	Behavioral Sciences
0379	Behavioral Sciences & Business Adm
0380	Behavioral Sciences & Business Educ
0383	Behavioral Sciences & Criminal Just
0384	Behavioral, Appld Scis & Crmnl Just
0385	Benjamin Banneker
0390	Bible
0393	Bible & Philosophy
0396	Bible & Related Subjects
0391	Biblical Languages
0394	Biblical Literature
0392	Biblical Studies
0400	Bicultural-Bilingual Studies
0410	Bilingual Education
0422	Biochemical & Biophysical Sciences
0421	Biochemistry
0420	Biochemistry & Biophysics
0423	Biochemistry & Cell Biology
0425	Biochemistry & Molecular Biology
0433	Biological & Agricultural Enginrng
0432	Biological & Environmental Science
0446	Biological & Health Sciences
0428	Biological Chemistry
0431	Biological Sci & Earth Sci
0430	Biological Sciences
0440	Biology
0444	Biology & Allied Health Sciences
0443	Biology & Biochemistry
0445	Biology & Chemistry
0442	Biology & Geosciences
0455	Biology & Home Economics
0439	Biology, Earth & Environmental Sci
0448	Biomaterials Science
0447	Biomedical Communications
0450	Biomedical Engineering
0452	Biomedical Sciences
0460	Biophysical Sciences
0461	Biophysics & Molecular Genetics
0462	Biosciences & Technology
0464	Biostatistics

APPENDIX D

ADMINISTRATIVE UNIT CODES

0463	Biotechnology
0465	Border Eco & Enterprise Dvlpmnt
0470	Botany
0475	Broadcast Film Arts
0480	Building Construction
0488	Busi Admn & Gr Sch Itnl Trd&Ba
0489	Busi, Acct, Fnanc, & Sectrl Sciencs
0490	Business
0495	Business & Administration
0497	Business & Administrative Studies
0519	Business & Behavioral Scis
0565	Business & Commerce
0520	Business & Economics
0523	Business & Finance
0526	Business & Fine Arts
0529	Business & Industrial Management
0530	Business & Industry
0535	Business & Management
0545	Business & Office Education
0544	Business & Professional Studies
0547	Business & Public Administration
0546	Business & Science
0555	Business & Social Science
0548	Business & Technology
0507	Business Admin & Grad Sch of Busi
0503	Business Admin & Mgmt Info Systms
0500	Business Administration
0501	Business Administration & Economics
0505	Business Administration & Economics
0506	Business Administration & Marketing
0504	Business Administration & Mgmt
0511	Business Analysis
0512	Business Analysis & Info Systems
0510	Business Analysis & Research
0531	Business Broadcasting
0536	Business Communication
0538	Business Computer Information Systs
0560	Business Educ & Secretarial Admin
0540	Business Education
0550	Business Education & Office Admin
0561	Business Law
0563	Business Management & Admin Services
0567	Business Procedure
0573	Business Research
0575	Business Services
0576	Business Systems

APPENDIX D

ADMINISTRATIVE UNIT CODES

0570	Business Technology
0566	Business, Mathematics,& Engineering
0578	Cardiovascular & Thoracic Surgery
0579	Cardiovascular Perfusion
0582	Career Arts
0581	Career Aviation
0584	Career Education
0589	Cell & Molecular Biology
0585	Cell Biology
0586	Cell Biology & Anatomy
0591	Cell Biology & Genetics
0588	Cell Biology & Neuroscience
0587	Cellular & Structural Biology
0605	Chem, Physics, Geol, & Geophysics
0580	Chemical & Natural Gas Engineering
0590	Chemical Engineering
0600	Chemistry
0603	Chemistry & Biochemistry
0606	Chemistry & Environmental Science
0602	Chemistry & Geosciences
0601	Chemistry & Physics
0599	Chemistry, Geosci & Environmental Sci
0604	Chemistry, Physics, & Engineering
0616	Child Care Work
0615	Child Care/Child Development
0610	Child Development & Family Living
0611	Chiropractic
0612	Christian Communication Arts
0618	Christian Education
0614	Christian Faith & Living
0607	Christian Leadership
0613	Christian Ministries
0608	Christian Studies
0619	Christianity
0624	Chronic Nursing Care
0617	Church Careers
0609	Church Ministries
0622	Civil & Environmental Engineering
0620	Civil & Mechanical Engineering
0630	Civil Engineering
0640	Civil Technology
0623	Civil, Mechanical, & Related Techns
0621	Civil-Mechanical
0651	Classical & Modern Langs & Lits
0650	Classical & Romance Languages

APPENDIX D

ADMINISTRATIVE UNIT CODES

0655	Classical Studies
0660	Classics
0657	Clinical & Primary Care
0665	Clinical Dietetics
0670	Clinical Education
0662	Clinical Laboratory Sciences
0664	Clinical Nutrition
0671	Clinical Pharmacy & Administration
0659	Clinical Scis & Admn
0672	Clinical Studies
0680	Clothing & Textiles
0669	Clothing, Textiles, & Merchandising
0722	Cmp Info Systms & Admn Scis
0746	Cnslng, Ed Psyc, & Adlt & Highr Ed
0676	College
0663	College I
0658	Commnctn Disorders & Deaf Ed
0684	Communication
0703	Communication & Drama
0673	Communication & Fine Arts
0689	Communication & Languages
0702	Communication & Public Address
0686	Communication & Theatre
0687	Communication & Theatre Arts
0699	Communication Arts
0685	Communication Disorders
0675	Communication Sciences
0705	Communication Sciences & Disorders
0674	Communication Studies
0690	Communications
0691	Communications & Arts
0692	Communications & Drama
0693	Communications & Fine Arts
0694	Communications & Letters
0696	Communications & Modern Languages
0697	Communications & Theatre
0698	Communications Arts
0707	Communications Disorders
0688	Communications Studies
0661	Communictn, Drama, & Jrnlism
0668	Community & Prvntv Dntstry
0683	Community Dentistry
0681	Community Health
0679	Community Health Programs
0667	Community Health/Gerontology
0666	Community Hlth & Prevntve Dentistry

APPENDIX D

ADMINISTRATIVE UNIT CODES

0682	Community Medicine
0677	Community Programs
0678	Community Services
0708	Comp Info Sys, Adm Srvc, & Engr Tch
0732	Comp Info Systms & Quantv Mthds
0695	Comparative Literature
0701	Comparative Medicine
0700	Comparative Studies
0704	Computer & Engineering Sciences
0715	Computer & Information Sciences
0711	Computer & Mathematical Sciences
0706	Computer Educ & Cognitive Systems
0724	Computer Info Syst & Admstrve Srvcs
0709	Computer Info Systems & Engr Tchn
0723	Computer Info Systems & Management
0710	Computer Information Systems
0720	Computer Science
0721	Computer Science & Engineering
0714	Computer Science & Info Systems
0712	Computer Science & Mathematics
0727	Computer Science & Physics
0713	Computer Science Engineering
0718	Computer Sciences
0716	Computing & Information Sciences
0743	Computing & Math Sciences
0717	Construction Science
0728	Consumer Services, Fashion, & Desgn
0729	Cont Educ & Off-Campus Instrctn
0719	Continuing Education
0725	Cooperative Education
0726	Cooperative Programs
0735	Counseling
0748	Counseling & Educ Psychology
0738	Counseling & Guidance
0736	Counseling & Human Development
0733	Counseling & Human Services
0737	Counseling & Special Ed Programs
0730	Counselor Educ & Personnel Services
0731	Counselor Education
0734	Counslnq, Dvlpmnt, & Higher Educ
0741	Craniofacial Growth & Dvlpmnt
0739	Creative Arts
0742	Crim Just, History, & Poli Sci
0740	Criminal Justice
0744	Criminology & Criminal Justice
0745	Cultural Studies

APPENDIX D

ADMINISTRATIVE UNIT CODES

0753	Curr & Inst-Elmtry & Scndry
0747	Curriculum & Foundations
0750	Curriculum & Instruction
0751	Curriculum & Instruction-Elem
0752	Curriculum & Instruction-Sec
0755	Czech
0760	Dance
0772	Dance & Drama
0776	Dance & Theatre Arts
0771	Dance,Drama,Radio/TV/Film&Spch Comm
0759	Decision & Information Sciences
0768	Decision Science
0757	Dental
0761	Dental Anatomy
0766	Dental Diagnostic Sciences
0762	Dental Diagnostic Services
0765	Dental Hygiene
0756	Dental Hygiene & Dental Assisting
0754	Dental Laboratory Technology
0758	Dental Materials
0763	Dental Oncology
0777	Dental Pub Health & Dnt Hyg
0774	Dental Public Health
0769	Dentistry
0764	Dermatology
0775	Design & Fashion
0767	Developmental Studies
0784	Diagnostic & Primary Care
0782	Diagnostic Sciences
0773	Divinity
0770	Drama
0778	Drama & Communication
0779	Drama & Dance
0780	Drama & Speech
0781	Dramatic Arts
0786	Early Child Development Ctr
0785	Early Childhood & Special Education
0787	Early Childhood, Rdng & Spec Educ
0783	Early Childhood-Elementary Educatn
0803	Earth & Environmental Sciences
0790	Earth & Physical Sciences
0804	Earth & Space Sciences
0800	Earth Science
0801	Earth Sciences

APPENDIX D

ADMINISTRATIVE UNIT CODES

0805	Ecology & Evolutionary Biology
0821	Econ, Finance & Decsn Sci
0809	Economcs, Finance, & Gnrl Busi
0810	Economics
0812	Economics & Accounting
0814	Economics & Business
0811	Economics & Business Administration
0820	Economics & Finance
0830	Economics & Geography
0825	Economics & Internat Bus
0835	Economics & Political Science
0840	Economics & Sociology
0928	Ed Psyc, Spec Ed, & Technology
0851	Educ, Nutrtn, & Rstrnt/Hotl Mgmt
0850	Education
0853	Education & Applied Science
0854	Education & Behavioral Sciences
0852	Education & Behavioral Studies
0857	Education & Clinical Studies
0861	Education & Counseling
0862	Education & Counseling Psychology
0866	Education & Fine Arts
0856	Education & Health & Physical Educ
0863	Education & Human Development
0859	Education & Human Ecology
0868	Education & Human Services
0858	Education & Learning Resources
0860	Education & Psychology
0864	Education & Social Science
0865	Education & Social Sciences
0869	Education & Teacher Training
0867	Education, Curriculum, & Inst
0855	Education, Early Childhood
0875	Educational Admin & Psychlgcl Srvc
0877	Educational Admin & Research
0880	Educational Admin & Supervision
0870	Educational Administration
0890	Educational Curriculum & Instructn
0902	Educational Fndtns, Rsch, & Spcl Ed
0900	Educational Foundations
0899	Educational Foundations & Admin
0898	Educational Human Resource Devlpmnt
0904	Educational Leadership
0901	Educational Leadershp & Cultur l Stu
0905	Educational Leadershp & Secondary Ed
0910	Educational Media & Technology

APPENDIX D

ADMINISTRATIVE UNIT CODES

0920	Educational Psychology
0925	Educational Psychology & Counseling
0930	Educational Psychology & Guidance
0931	Educational Services
0933	Educational Specializations
0876	Educationl Admin & Human Res Dvlp
0903	Educationl Leadrshp & Counslng
0871	Educationl Leadrshp & Foundtns
0906	Educationl Leadrshp & Support
0872	Educationl Psych & Specl Srvcs
0932	Educationl Psychology & Leadrshp
0907	Educatnl Leadrshp & Policy Stds
0874	Eductnl Adm, Cnslng & Psych
0936	Electrical & Computer Engr
0940	Electrical Engineering
0950	Electrical-Electronics Technology
0956	Elem, Bilingual, & Reading Educatn
0958	Elem, Early Childhood, & Readng Edu
0961	Elementary & Secondary Education
0960	Elementary Education
0967	Emergency Medical Technology
0963	Emergency Medicine
0962	Emergency, Criticl Care, & Trnsplnt
0964	Endodontics
0959	Endodontics & Periodontics
1043	Eng, Clsscs, Phly & Comms
0965	Engineering
0968	Engineering & Applied Science
0969	Engineering & Architecture
0972	Engineering & Computer Science
0973	Engineering & Engineering Technolgy
0974	Engineering & Industrial Tech
0975	Engineering & Mathematics
0985	Engineering & Physics
0970	Engineering Design Graphics
0966	Engineering Science
0982	Engineering Tech & Indus Distrbn
0981	Engineering Technologies
0980	Engineering Technology
0990	English
0995	English & Foreign Languages
1045	English & Journalism
1000	English & Languages
1020	English & Mass Communication
0997	English & Modern Languages
1030	English & Philosophy

APPENDIX D

ADMINISTRATIVE UNIT CODES

1035	English & Speech
1005	English as a Second Language
1041	English Language & Literature
1040	English, Classics, & Philosophy
1042	English, Fine Arts, & Spanish
1049	English, Foreign Lang, & Reading
1046	English, Journalism, & Modern Lang
1023	English, Spch, & Foreign Languages
1024	English, Speech, & Foreign Language
1025	English, Speech, & Journalism
1022	English-Communication
1021	English-Communications
1050	Entomology
1055	Entrepreneurship
1056	Environmental & Civil Engr
1057	Environmental & Occup Health
1060	Environmental Design
1065	Environmental Design & Consumer Eco
1067	Environmental Engineering
1069	Environmental Science
1071	Environmental Science & Engineering
1070	Environmental Studies
1073	Environmental Toxicology
1075	Epidemiology
1076	Epidemiology & Biostatistics
1085	Ethnic Studies
1080	Ethnic Studies (African/Afro-Amer)
1090	Ethnic Studies (Mexican-American)
1093	Exercise, Sport, & Health Studies
1100	Family & Community Medicine
1097	Family & Consumer Sciences
1098	Family & Consumer Studies
1095	Family Arts & Sciences
1101	Family Medicine
1105	Family Mgmt, Housing,& Consumer Sci
1109	Family Nursing Care
1103	Family Pract & Community Dentistry
1102	Family Practice
1104	Family Practice & Community Medicine
1107	Family Sciences
1108	Family Studies & Home Economics
1106	Fashion & Textiles
1110	Finance
1120	Finance & Economics
1135	Finance & Real Estate

APPENDIX D

ADMINISTRATIVE UNIT CODES

1133	Finance, Accountng, & Comp Info Sys
1132	Finance, Econ & Decsn Scis
1134	Finance, Insurance, & Real Estate
1137	Finance, Mrktng, & Gnrl Busi
1131	Finance/Decision Science
1130	Finance/Insurance/Real Estate,& Law
1115	Financial Administration
1136	Financial Management
1117	Financl Insts,Acct,& Comp Info Syst
1145	Fine & Applied Arts
1155	Fine & Language Arts
1146	Fine & Performing Arts
1140	Fine Arts
1142	Fine Arts & Communication
1143	Fine Arts & Humanities
1141	Fine Arts & Speech
1147	Fixed Prosthodontics
1150	Food & Nutrition
1156	Foreign Language Education
1160	Foreign Languages
1170	Foreign Languages & Literatures
1175	Forensic Medicine
1180	Forest Science
1190	Forestry
1201	Foundations & Higher Education
1200	Foundations of Education
1204	Foundations, Educ Admn,& Suprvision
1210	French
1211	French & Italian
1220	French/Italian Language & Litrture
1231	General & Family Practice
1230	General Academics
1240	General Business
1243	General Business & Economics
1244	General Business & Marketing
1245	General Business & Systems Mgmt
1241	General Business Administration
1247	General College
1249	General Dentistry
1232	General Practice
1235	General Studies
1251	Geographic Area Studies
1250	Geography
1255	Geography & Anthropology
1257	Geography & Environment

APPENDIX D

ADMINISTRATIVE UNIT CODES

1260	Geography & Geology
1270	Geography & Planning
1280	Geological Sciences
1290	Geology
1300	Geology & Anthropology
1302	Geology & Chemistry
1305	Geology & Geophysics
1310	Geophysics
1320	Geosciences
1321	Geosciences & Maritime Studies
1330	German
1331	German & Russian
1333	German & Slavic Studies
1340	Germanic & Slavic Languages
1350	Germanic Languages
1351	Germanic Studies
1355	Gerontology
1358	Gerontology & Geriatric Services
1359	Gerontology & Long Term Care
1356	Gerontology Services Admin
1360	Government
1365	Government & Economics
1364	Government & Public Service
1368	Graduate
1367	Graduate Studies
1363	Graduate Studies & Research
1366	Graphic Arts
1369	Gross Anatomy
1374	Gross Anatomy-Neuro Anatomy
1370	Guidance & Counseling
1372	Guidance, Counseling, & Psych
1386	Health
1389	Health & Behavioral Sciences
1395	Health & Human Performance
1402	Health & Kinesiology
1390	Health & Physical Education
1400	Health & Physical Education for Men
1410	Health & Physical Education for Women
1380	Health Administration
1379	Health Care & Info Adm
1381	Health Care Administration
1382	Health Care Instruction
1384	Health Care Sciences
1383	Health Care Services
1378	Health Communications

APPENDIX D

ADMINISTRATIVE UNIT CODES

1420	Health Education
1422	Health Informatics
1423	Health Information Management
1424	Health Information Sciences
1435	Health Organization Management
1431	Health Policy & Management
1436	Health Professions
1438	Health Promotion & Behavioral Scis
1434	Health Promotion & Gerontology
1385	Health Related Professions
1388	Health Related Studies
1387	Health Sciences
1391	Health Sciences & Human Srvcs
1392	Health Services & Research
1393	Health Services Administration
1394	Health Services Research
1437	Health Studies
1429	Health, Exercise & Sport Sciences
1432	Health, Kineslgy & Sports Stds
1430	Health, Phys Ed, & Recreatn
1425	Health, Physical Educ, & Athletics
1433	Health, Physical Educ, Recr, & Dnce
1427	Health, Physical Education, & Dance
1439	Higher & Adult Education
1441	Higher Educ & Educ Management
1440	Higher Education
1445	Hispanic & Classical Languages
1484	Histology
1487	Histology-General & Oral
1450	History
1452	History & American Studies
1455	History & Anthropology
1460	History & Geography
1470	History & Government
1451	History & International Relations
1480	History & Philosophy
1483	History & Political Science
1486	History, Geography, & Economics
1485	History, Government, & Geography
1482	History, Poli Sci & Crmnl Justice
1488	Hlth Promotion & Dntl Care Dlvry
1490	Home & Family Life
1491	Home Building
1500	Home Economics
1515	Home Economics & Consumer Sciences
1517	Home Economics & Vocational Educatn

APPENDIX D

ADMINISTRATIVE UNIT CODES

1510	Home Economics Education
1518	Honors
1520	Horticultural Sciences
1530	Horticulture
1535	Hotel & Restaurant Management
1537	Houston Ctr for Bone Research
1540	Human Anatomy
1542	Human Anatomy & Medical Neurobiology
1541	Human Biological Chem & Genetics
1545	Human Development
1546	Human Devlp & Consumer Sciences
1547	Human Devlp & Family Studies
1549	Human Ecology
1548	Human Fitness
1544	Human Infections & Immunity
1550	Human Pathology & Lab Medicine
1553	Human Performance & Health Sciences
1561	Human Relations
1558	Human Resource Management
1560	Human Sciences
1565	Human Sciences & Humanities
1562	Human Services
1564	Human Services & Consumer Science
1563	Human Srvcs, Foundtns, & Mltictl Ed
1570	Humanities
1575	Humanities & Basic Sciences
1571	Humanities & Communications
1580	Humanities & Fine Arts
1585	Humanities & Medicine
1582	Humanities & Social Science
1581	Humanities & Social Sciences
1583	Humanities & The Arts
1584	Humanities In Medicine
1587	Humanities, Fine Arts, & Communictn
1588	Humanities, Fine Arts, & Social Sci
1586	Humanities, Languages, & Literature
1589	IC2 Institute
1595	Industrial
1590	Industrial Arts
1592	Industrial Arts Education
1600	Industrial Education
1610	Industrial Education & Technology
1620	Industrial Engineering
1621	Industrial Engineering & Technology
1631	Industrial Technologies

APPENDIX D

ADMINISTRATIVE UNIT CODES

1630	Industrial Technology
1635	Industrial, Vocatnl, & Techncl Educ
1636	Industrl & Engineering Technlgy
1637	Industrl & Manfctng Systms Engr
1640	Industry & Technology
1641	Infectious Deseases & Clin Microbio
1628	Information
1646	Information & Decision Sciences
1629	Information & Logistics Technology
1634	Information & Operations Mgt
1643	Information Systems
1633	Information Systems & Analysis
1638	Information Systems & Mgmt Sciences
1632	Information Systems & Oper Mgmt
1642	Information Systems & Quant Science
1627	Informatn Technlgy & Decision Scis
1644	Instructional Specialties
1645	Insurance
1648	Integrative Biology
1639	Integrative Biology & Pharmacology
1647	Integrative Physiology
1649	Inter-Amer Affairs & Intrnatnl Educ
1650	Interdepartmental
1651	Interdepartmental I
1652	Interdepartmental II
1654	Interdepartmental IV
1667	Interdisc Studies & Curr & Instrct
1655	Interdisciplinary
1653	Interdisciplinary Education
1657	Interdisciplinary Graduate Studies
1656	Interdisciplinary Studies I
1658	Interdisciplinary Studies III
1659	Interdisciplinary Studies IV
1666	Interior Design
1660	Internal Medicine
1665	International Management
1664	International Relations
1663	International Studies
1661	International Trade
1662	International Trade & Busi Admn
1668	Interpersonal & Public Communicatn
1670	Journalism
1675	Journalism & Broadcasting
1680	Journalism & Graphic Arts
1678	Journalism & Mass Communctn

APPENDIX D

ADMINISTRATIVE UNIT CODES

1676	Journalism & Printing
1681	Journalism, Broadcasting, & Film
1683	Journalism, Radio, & Television
1686	Journalism, Spch Comm,& Theatr Arts
1672	Justice Studies
1674	Juvenile Justice
1673	Juvenile Justice & Psychology
1687	Kinesiological Studies
1677	Kinesiology
1684	Kinesiology & Health Education
1679	Kinesiology & Health Science
1682	Kinesiology, Hlth Promotion, & Recr
1695	Labor & Industrial Relations
1692	Laboratory Animal Resources
1698	Laboratory Sciences & Primary Care
1694	Landscape Arch & Urban Planning
1690	Landscape Architecture
1772	Lang, Literacy, & Spec Populations
1691	Language
1693	Language & Literature
1685	Language Arts
1696	Language, Literature & Arts
1771	Language, Literature, & Journalism
1697	Languages & Communications
1689	Languages & Linguistics
1688	Languages & Literature
1700	Latin American Studies
1710	Law
1720	Law Enforcement
1711	Legal Studies
1721	Letters
1733	Liberal & Fine Arts
1734	Liberal & Performing Arts
1735	Liberal Arts
1738	Liberal Arts & Behavioral Sciences
1737	Liberal Arts & Social Sciences
1736	Liberal Studies
1724	Library & Information Science
1725	Library & Information Sciences
1728	Library & Information Studies
1730	Library Science
1740	Library Service Education
1750	Life Sciences
1753	Life Sciences, Geology, & Geography

APPENDIX D

ADMINISTRATIVE UNIT CODES

1745	Life, Earth, & Envmtl Scis
1760	Linguistics
1765	Linguistics & Semiotics
1766	Linguistics & Tesol
1770	Literature & Languages
1780	Management
1785	Management & Administration
1787	Management & Business
1788	Management & Free Enterprise
1790	Management & Marketing
1798	Management Science & Info Systems
1799	Management Science & Statistics
1796	Management Systems & Strategy
1793	Management, Marketing, & Busi Admn
1795	Management, Marketing, & Finance
1792	Management, Marketng, & Admn Systms
1784	Management, Policy & Community Hlth
1797	Manipulative Medicine
1781	Manpower & Industrial Relations
1783	Manufacturing Engineering
1805	Marine Biology
1807	Marine Biomedical
1800	Marine Engineering
1801	Marine Engineering Technology
1809	Marine Science
1810	Marine Sciences
1811	Marine Studies
1818	Marine Technology
1825	Marine Transportation
1820	Marine Transportation/Nautical Sci
1813	Maritime
1814	Maritime Administration
1815	Maritime Systems Engineering
1830	Marketing
1849	Marketing & Business Education
1847	Marketing & Design
1848	Marketing & Entrpnrshp
1846	Marketing & Internat Bus
1845	Marketing & Logistics
1850	Marketing & Management
1840	Marketing Administration
1851	Marketing Management
1853	Marriage & Family
1855	Mass Communication
1860	Mass Communications

APPENDIX D

ADMINISTRATIVE UNIT CODES

1862	Mass Media, Communication & Theatre
1866	Materials Research & Technology
1864	Materials Sci & Engineering
1863	Materials Science
1865	Maternal-Child
1901	Math, Engineering, & Naturl Sciencs
1877	Mathematical & Info Sciences
1870	Mathematical Sciences
1871	Mathematical Sciences, Applied
1875	Mathematics
1873	Mathematics & Computer Science
1876	Mathematics & Computer Scis
1880	Mathematics & Engineering Drawing
1885	Mathematics & Physical Sciences
1890	Mathematics & Physics
1878	Mathematics & Science
1892	Mathematics & Sciences
1895	Mathematics & Statistics
1879	Mathematics for Business Admin
1900	Mathmtcs, Comp Sci, & Statscs
1905	Mathmtcs, Phys Scns, & Engineering
1903	Mathmtcs, Phys Scns, & Engr Techlgy
1904	Mathmtcs, Physics, & Engineering
1921	Mech Engineering & Materials Sci
1908	Mechanical & Aerospace Engineering
1910	Mechanical & Industrial Engineering
1920	Mechanical Engineering
1919	Mechanical Engr & Biomechanics
1930	Mechanical Technology
1932	Media Communication Arts
1938	Medical
1939	Medical & Surgical Neurology
1940	Medical Biochmstry & Medical Gentcs
1976	Medical Chmstry & Phrmcgnsy
1941	Medical Computer Science
1944	Medical Education
1955	Medical Educational Resources
1942	Medical Humanities
1943	Medical Imaging
1945	Medical Informatics
1946	Medical Laboratory Sciences
1950	Medical Microbiology & Immunology
1960	Medical Pharmacology & Toxicology
1970	Medical Physiology
1964	Medical Record Administration
1965	Medical Records

APPENDIX D

ADMINISTRATIVE UNIT CODES

1975	Medical Technology
1935	Medicine
1978	Mental Health/Management
1979	Merchandising & Hospitality Mgmt
1983	Metallurgical & Materials Engr
1980	Metallurgical Engineering
1990	Meteorology
1995	Mexican-American Cultural Studies
1996	Mexican-American Studies
1786	Mgmt & Computer Info Sys
1789	Mgmt Info Sys & Decision Sci
1794	Mgmt, Marketing, & Gnrl Busi
1791	Mgmt, Marketing, & Intntl Busi
2000	Microbiology
2001	Microbiology & Immunology
2003	Microbiology & Molecular Genetics
2011	Middle Eastern Lang & Cultures
2010	Middle Eastern Studies
2020	Military Science
2030	Military Science & Tactics
2031	Military Sciences
2041	Modern & Classical Languages
2040	Modern Foreign Languages
2050	Modern Languages
2052	Modern Languages & Lit
2054	Modern Languages & Literatures
2049	Molecular & Cell Biology
2051	Molecular & Cellular Biology
2059	Molecular Bio & Immunology
2048	Molecular Biology
2056	Molecular Biology & Oncology
2057	Molecular Biomedical Scis
2058	Molecular Medicine
2053	Mrchdsng, Envrdsng, & Cnsmrecon
2055	Museum Science
2060	Music
2070	Music & Art
2063	Music & Dance
2065	Music & Drama
2067	Music & Theatre
2071	Music Education
2072	Music Education & Church Music
2073	Music History & Literature
2068	Music, Drama, & Art
2064	Music, Theatre & Dance

APPENDIX D

ADMINISTRATIVE UNIT CODES

2078	Native America Studies
2074	Native American Studies
2076	Natural & Applied Science
2087	Natural & Applied Sciences
2079	Natural & Social Sciences
2062	Natural Resources Mgt
2093	Natural Science
2086	Natural Science & Agriculture
2088	Natural Science, Math, & Comptr Sci
2077	Natural Sciences
2075	Natural Sciences & Mathematics
2069	Natural Sciences & Physical Educ
2080	Naval Science
2084	Neurobiology & Anatomy
2081	Neurology
2082	Neurology & Anatomy
2094	Neuroscience
2096	Neuroscience & Cell Biology
2089	Neurosurgery
2085	New College
3333	Non-Instructional Area
2083	NROTC
2090	Nuclear Engineering
2091	Nuclear Medicine
2092	Nuclear Medicine Science
2095	Nurse Anesthesia
2100	Nursing
2103	Nursing & Allied Health
2102	Nursing & Allied Health Sciences
2110	Nursing & Health Professions
2109	Nursing & Health Sciences
2101	Nursing Education
2111	Nursing for Acute & Continuing Care
2112	Nursing for Target Populations
2113	Nursing Systems & Technology
2115	Nutrition
2116	Nutrition & Dietetics
2120	Nutrition & Food Sciences
2125	Nutrition, Textiles,& Human Dvlpmnt
2128	Obstet, Gyn, & Reproductive Sciences
2130	Obstetrics & Gynecology
2132	Occlusion & Fxd Prsthntcs
2133	Occupational & Vocational Educatn
2134	Occupational Med & Personal Health
2135	Occupational Therapy

APPENDIX D

ADMINISTRATIVE UNIT CODES

2140	Oceanography
2151	Office Admin & Business Education
2150	Office Administration
2149	Office Occupations
2152	Oncology
2164	Operations Management
2161	Operations Research
2155	Operations Research & Engr Mgmt
2156	Operative Dentistry
2159	Ophthalmology
2157	Ophthalmology & Visual Sciences
2160	Optometry
2166	Oral & Maxillofacial Srgry
2172	Oral & Maxof Sgry & Ansthlgry
2171	Oral & Maxof Sgry & Pharm Scis
2163	Oral Biomaterials
2165	Oral Communication
2169	Oral Diagnosis/Oral Radiology
2168	Oral Diagnostic Sciences
2162	Oral Pathology
2167	Oral Surgery
2170	Organizational Behavior/Management
2180	Oriental/African Lang & Lit
2185	Orientation/Student Development
2173	Orlmaxfclsrg,Anthlgy,&Orlphmcgy
2186	Orthodontics
2183	Orthopaedic Surgery
2178	Orthopaedic Surgery & Rehabiltn
2179	Orthopedics
2182	Osteopathic Medicine
2181	Osteopathic Phil, Prin, & Practice
2177	Osteopathic Research & Education
2187	Otolaryngology
2184	Otolaryngology-Head & Neck Surgery
2188	Otology
2189	Otorhinolaryngology
2190	Park Administratn & Landscape Arch
2191	Pathology
2192	Pathology & Anatomy
2193	Pathology & Laboratory Medicine
2195	Pedagogical Studies
2203	Pediatric Dentistry
2200	Pediatrics
2199	Pedodontics
2196	Performance Studies

APPENDIX D

ADMINISTRATIVE UNIT CODES

2197	Performing Arts
2204	Perinatal & Parent/Child Care
2205	Periodontics
2202	Periodontology
2201	Personnel Management
2212	Petroleum & Geosystems Engr
2210	Petroleum Engineering
2217	Pharmaceutical Sciences
2221	Pharmaceutics
2222	Pharmacology
2226	Pharmacology & Neuroscience
2223	Pharmacology & Toxicology
2220	Pharmacy
2218	Pharmacy & Health Sciences
2224	Pharmacy Practice
2230	Philosophy
2235	Philosophy & Art
2240	Philosophy & Humanities
2241	Philosophy & Religion
2243	Philosophy & Religion Studies
2225	Photography
2219	Pharmacol & Pharmactl Scis
2291	Physical & Biological Sciences
2248	Physical & Environmental Scis
2250	Physical & Health Education
2292	Physical & Life Sciences
2293	Physical & Mathematical Sciences
2267	Physical Ed, Health, & Recreation
2266	Physical Ed, Hlth, & Rec Biokinetics
2260	Physical Education
2262	Physical Education & Athletics
2261	Physical Education & Health
2265	Physical Education & Recreation
2270	Physical Education for Men
2280	Physical Education for Women
2286	Physical Medicine
2284	Physical Medicine & Rehab
2285	Physical Medicine-Rehabilitation
2290	Physical Sciences
2295	Physical Therapy
2296	Physician Assistants
2297	Physician's Assistant Studies
2300	Physics
2304	Physics & Astronomy
2301	Physics & Engineering
2298	Physics & Geology

APPENDIX D

ADMINISTRATIVE UNIT CODES

2299	Physics & Geosciences
2302	Physics-Dental Materials
2303	Physics/Geology
2305	Physiology
2307	Physiology & Cell Biology
2310	Plant & Soil Science
2313	Plant & Soil Sciences
2317	Plant Pathology
2318	Plant Pathology & Microbiology
2320	Plant Science
2321	Plant Sciences
2323	Plastic Surgery
2330	Police Administration
2331	Policy & Economic Dvlpmnt
2332	Policy & Environment
2335	Political Economy
2340	Political Science
2343	Political Science & Geography
2342	Political Science & History
2338	Political Science & Public Admin
2341	Political Science, Economics, & Law
2339	Politicl Sci, Geogrphy & Pblc Admn
2344	Politics
2350	Poultry Science
2356	Practical Ministries
2355	Practical Theology
2357	Practice Relations & Mgmt
2358	Preventive Dentistry
2359	Preventive Med Community Health
2354	Professional & Continuing Educ
2360	Professional Education
2362	Professional Education Ministries
2363	Professional Pedagogy
2368	Professional Programs
2364	Professional Roles
2365	Professional Studies
2361	Professnl Development & Grad Stud
2366	Prosthodontics
2367	Prosthodontics (Graduate)
2376	Psychiatric & Mental Health
2369	Psychiatry
2370	Psychiatry & Behavioral Science
2375	Psychiatry & Human Behavior
2380	Psychology
2385	Psychology & Anthropology
2390	Psychology & Philosophy

APPENDIX D

ADMINISTRATIVE UNIT CODES

2400	Psychology & Sociology
2405	Psychology & Special Education
2411	Psychology, Sociology, & Social Wrk
2410	Psychology/Sociology/Anthropology
2421	Public Administration
2420	Public Affairs
2423	Public Affairs/Services
2424	Public Communication
2425	Public Health
2324	Public Health & Preventive Medicine
2426	Public Health Sciences
2422	Public Justice
2427	Public Policy
2428	Public School Admin & Supervision
2429	Public Service
2431	Quantitative Analysis
2432	Quantitative Business Analysis
2430	Quantitative Management Science
2433	Quanttv Mthds & Info Systems
2449	Radiation Oncology
2452	Radiation Therapy
2440	Radio-Television-Film
2434	Radiologic Sciences
2435	Radiologic Technology
2451	Radiological Science
2450	Radiology
2461	Ranch Management
2460	Range & Wildlife Management
2470	Range Animal Science
2480	Range Science
2462	Range, Wldlf, & Fisheries Mgmt
2465	Rangeland Ecology & Management
2482	Reading
2479	Reading & Bilingual Education
2486	Reading & Education
2487	Reading & Foreign Language
2488	Real Estate
2489	Real Estate & Regional Science
2490	Recreation
2493	Recreation & Leisure Studies
2500	Recreation & Parks
2502	Recreation, Park, & Tourism Sci
2491	Regional & Urban Studies
2472	Rehab, Soc Wk & Addctns

APPENDIX D

ADMINISTRATIVE UNIT CODES

2459	Rehabilitation
2464	Rehabilitation & Occup Therapy
2466	Rehabilitation Counseling
2473	Rehabilitation Medicine
2476	Rehabilitation Science
2469	Rehabilitation Services
2477	Rehabilitation Sports Medicine
2475	Rehabilitation Studies
2495	Related Arts
2485	Religion
2496	Religion & Philosophy
2481	Religion Studies
2478	Religious & Pastoral Studies
2483	Religious Education
2484	Religious Studies
2494	Removable Prosthodontics
2497	Reproductive Medicine
2499	Reproductive Medicine & Biology
2463	Research
2492	Respiratory Care
2504	Respiratory Therapy
2498	Restorative Dentistry
2467	Restorative Dntstry & Biomat
2471	Restorative Sciences
2474	Rhetoric & Composition
2468	Rural Public Health
2501	Russian
2511	School & Community Functions
2509	School Admnstrn & Supervsn
2512	School Management
2510	School Services
2513	School Services & Counseling
2529	School Specialties
2514	Science
2532	Science & Computer Engineering
2517	Science & Engineering
2521	Science & Health Professions
2523	Science & Humanities
2531	Science & Math Educ
2518	Science & Mathematics
2506	Science & Physical Education
2516	Science & Technology
2505	Science Education
2520	Science for Society
2503	Science, Engineering,& Technology

APPENDIX D

ADMINISTRATIVE UNIT CODES

2508	Science, Math, & Pre-Engineering
2507	Science, Mathematics, & Agriculture
2528	Science, Mathematics, & Technology
2525	Science, Museum
2515	Sciences
2526	Sciences & Engineering
2522	Sciences & Mathematics
2519	Sciences & Technologies
2527	Sciences & Technology
2524	Sciences, Mathematics, & Engineering
2530	Secondary & Higher Education
2541	Secondary Educ & Educatl Ldrshp
2540	Secondary Education
2550	Secretarial Administration
2551	Secretarial Science
2555	Self Directed Dental Education
2558	Slavic & Eurasian Studies
2560	Slavic Languages
2561	Slavic Languages & Literatures
2563	Small Business Development
2564	Social & Behavioral Health
2565	Social & Behavioral Sciences
2567	Social & Policy Sciences
2568	Social Science
2570	Social Sciences
2569	Social Sciences, Bus Adm, & Mlti Disc
2571	Social Sciences, Srvcs, & Mod Langs
2575	Social Studies
2580	Social Work
2584	Social Work, Beh & Pol Scis
2583	Social Work, Sociology, & Crim Just
2582	Social Work, Sociology, & Gerontlgy
2602	Sociol, Social Wrk, & Crim Justice
2590	Sociology
2592	Sociology & Criminal Justice
2595	Sociology & Education
2601	Sociology & Social Welfare
2600	Sociology & Social Work
2612	Sociology, Anthropology, & Socl Wrk
2610	Sociology-Anthropology
2620	Soil & Crop Sciences
2629	Space Physics & Astronomy
2630	Spanish
2640	Spanish & Other Languages
2650	Spanish & Portuguese
2651	Spanish, Portuguese, & Classics

APPENDIX D

ADMINISTRATIVE UNIT CODES

2660	Special Education
2666	Special Populations
2680	Special Program & Services
2670	Special Programs
2682	Special Services
2681	Special Studies
2690	Speech
2695	Speech & Communications
2700	Speech & Drama
2705	Speech & Hearing Sciences
2710	Speech & Theatre
2720	Speech & Theatre Arts
2691	Speech Communication
2730	Speech Communication & Drama
2732	Speech Communication & Theatre
2731	Speech Communication & Theatre Arts
2733	Speech Pathology
2735	Speech Pathology & Audiology
2715	Speech, Drama, & Community Theatre
2725	Speech, Drama, & Journalism
2727	Speech, Language & Hearing Sciences
2734	Speech-Language Path & Audiology
2716	Speech/Drama/Art
2737	Sports & Exercise Sciences
2736	Sports/Rehabilitation Medicine
2738	Stage Design
2740	Statistics
2745	Stomatology
2747	Student Life
2750	Student Personnel & Guidance
2755	Studies In Aging
2757	Study Center
2760	Surgery
2765	Sw Brdrlns Ctrln Stds & Rsrch Cntr
2766	Sw Brdrlns Research Center
2770	Systems
2780	Systems & Operations Management
2775	Systems Analysis
2786	Teacher Education
2789	Teacher Education & Admin
2787	Teacher Education & Home Economics
2788	Teacher Education & Psychology
2806	Teaching & Learning
2807	Teaching Professions
2804	Teaching, Learning, & Culture

APPENDIX D

ADMINISTRATIVE UNIT CODES

2785	Technical
2791	Technical Arts
2790	Technical Education
2792	Technical Service
9999	Technical/Vocational
2802	Technological & Career Development
2803	Technological Studies
2800	Technologies
2801	Technology
2797	Technology & Cognition
2799	Technology & Photography
2798	Technology Development & Assessment
2805	Telecommunications
2809	Texas A&M Univ-Galveston
2808	Texas Juvenile Crime Prev
2810	Textile Engineering
2820	Textile Science & Clothing
2830	Theatre
2832	Theatre & Communication
2833	Theatre & Dance
2831	Theatre & Speech Communication
2840	Theatre Arts
2844	Theatre Arts & Film
2843	Theatre Arts/Speech
2846	Theology
2845	Theology & Philosophy
2847	Theory & Composition
2848	Theory & Research
2849	Therapeutic Programs
2853	Transportation Studies
2851	University
2855	University College
2852	University General Divisions
2854	University Scholars Program
2859	Urban & Professional Programs
2858	Urban & Public Affairs
2850	Urban & Regional Planning
2861	Urban Affairs
2862	Urban Education
2860	Urban Planning
2864	Urban Planning & Envrnmntl Policy
2863	Urban Resources
2865	Urban Studies
2867	Urology

APPENDIX D

ADMINISTRATIVE UNIT CODES

2872	Veterinary & Zoological Medicine
2870	Veterinary Anatomy
2871	Veterinary Anatomy & Public Health
2874	Veterinary Interdepartmental
2885	Veterinary Large Animal Med & Surg
2887	Veterinary Medicine
2890	Veterinary Microbiology-Parasitology
2907	Veterinary Pathobiology
2910	Veterinary Pathology
2920	Veterinary Physiology/Pharmacology
2930	Veterinary Public Health
2880	Veterinary Small Animal Med & Surg
2931	Virology & Epidemiology
2936	Visual & Performing Arts
2935	Visual Arts
2940	Vocational Education
2945	Vocational Technical
2950	Wildlife & Fisheries Science
2951	Wildlife & Fisheries Sciences
2955	Women's Health Care
2957	Women's Studies
2959	World Hunger & Peace
2960	Zoology

APPENDIX E

CIP FUNDING CATEGORIES FOR COMMUNITY, TECHNICAL, AND STATE COLLEGES

Agriculture	01, 03	1
Architecture & Precision Production Trades	04, 47.04, 48	2
Biology, Physical Sciences, & Science Technologies	26, 40, 41	3
Business Management, Marketing & Administrative Services	11.0202, 11.05, 11.09, 22.03, 51.07, 52	4
Career Pilot	49.0102	5
Communications	09, 10, 13.05	6
Computer and Information Sciences	11*	7
Construction Trades	46	8
Consumer and Homemaking Education	12, 13*, 19	9
Engineering	14	10
Engineering-Related	15	11
English Language, Literature, Philosophy, Humanities & Interdisciplinary	23, 24, 25, 30, 32*, 38	12
Foreign Languages	16	13
Health Occupations – Dental Assisting, Medical Lab., & Associate Degree Nursing	51.0601, 51.0802, 51.1000, 51.3801	14
Health Occupations – Dental Hygiene	51.0602	15
Health Occupations – Other (Excludes Dental Hygiene, Dental Assisting, Medical Lab., Associate Degree Nursing, Vocational Nursing, & Respiratory Therapy)	51*	16
Health Occupations – Respiratory Therapy	51.0908	17

APPENDIX E

CIP FUNDING CATEGORIES FOR COMMUNITY, TECHNICAL, AND STATE COLLEGES

Health Occupations – Vocational Nursing	51.3901	18
Mathematics	27, 32.0104	19
Mechanics and Repairers – Automotive	47*	20
Mechanics and Repairers – Diesel, Aviation Mechanics & Transportation Workers	47.0605, 47.0607, 47.0608, 47.0609, 49	21
Mechanics and Repairers – Electronics	47.01, 47.02	22
Physical Education and Fitness	31*, 36.0108, 36.0114	23
Protective Services & Public Administration	22*, 43, 44	24
Psychology, Social Sciences & History	42, 45, 54	25
Visual and Performing Arts	50	26
Non-State Funded	28, 29, 33, 34, 35, 36*, 37, 39	99

* The four and six-digit CIP codes, when listed separately, are not included in their corresponding two-digit CIP code funding area.

APPENDIX F

SPACE USE CODES

This appendix includes a complete list of Space Use Codes and descriptions. The 11 major categories of Space Use Codes encompass all spaces found in campus buildings. Architectural features of a room, including its structural design and utility services, are relevant to its primary use and help determine the space's Space Use Code.

Categorizing a space use (Space Use Code) is separate from classifying a room's function (Functional Category Code) or its academic discipline (CIP). Placing the focus on a room's relationship may help clarify its definition and code description. Each room has one best Space Use Code based on its exclusive or predominant design/use. The information needed to code a room's type of space may best be obtained by visual inspection, but may also be obtained from as-built drawings. Space Use Codes can change when its predominant use or physical characteristics are changed or remodeled.

A Space Use Code indicates either a primary activity area or a service area. Primary activity areas always end with a "0". It is recommended that primary be evaluated in terms of time, the human activity that focuses on use, rather than space. If a room is significantly dependent on the existence of another room, a service code is appropriate. Service areas always end with a "5", which represent support space for a corresponding primary activity area ending with "0".

Space Use Codes cannot be prorated. Only Functional Category Codes and Classification of Instructional Program Codes can be prorated. If a room is used as an Office (310) and as a Research/Non-Class Laboratory (250), a single determination must be made according to its primary use. It is recommended that primary be evaluated in terms of time, the human activity that focuses on use, rather than space.

Classroom Facilities

- 110 Classroom^{2,3}
- 115 Classroom Service²

Laboratory Facilities

- 210 Class Laboratory³
- 215 Class Laboratory Service
- 220 Special Class Open Laboratory³
- 225 Special Class Open Laboratory Service
- 230 Individual Study Laboratory
- 235 Individual Study Laboratory Service
- 250 Research/Non-Class Laboratory
- 255 Research/Non-Class Laboratory Service

Office Facilities

- 310 Office
- 315 Office Service
- 350 Conference Room³
- 355 Conference Room Service

Study Facilities

- 410 Study Space³
- 420 Stack
- 430 Open-Stack Study Room³
- 440 Processing Room
- 455 Study Service

Special Use Facilities

- 510 Armory
- 515 Armory Service
- 520 Athletic or Physical Education
- 523 Athletic Facilities Spectator Seating¹
- 525 Athletic or Physical Education Service
- 530 Media Production
- 535 Media Production Service
- 540 Clinic (Non-Health Professions)
- 545 Clinic Service (Non-Health Professions)
- 550 Demonstration
- 555 Demonstration Service
- 560 Field Building
- 570 Animal Facilities

APPENDIX F

SPACE USE CODES

575 Animal Facilities Service
580 Greenhouse
585 Greenhouse Service
590 Other (All Purpose)

General Use Facilities

610 Assembly³
615 Assembly Service
620 Exhibition
625 Exhibition Service
630 Food Facility¹
635 Food Facility Service¹
640 Day Care
645 Day Care Service
650 Lounge
655 Lounge Service
660 Merchandising¹
665 Merchandising Service¹
670 Recreation
675 Recreation Service
680 Meeting Room³
685 Meeting Room Service
690 Locker Room

Supporting Facilities

710 Central Computer/Tele-communication
715 Central Computer/Tele-communication Service
720 Shop
725 Shop Service
730 Central Storage
735 Central Storage Service
740 Vehicle Storage Facility
745 Vehicle Storage Facility Service
750 Central Service
755 Central Service Support
760 Hazardous Materials Storage
770 Hazardous Waste Storage
775 Hazardous Waste Service

Health Care Facilities¹

810 Patient Bedroom
815 Patient Bedroom Service
820 Patient Bath
830 Nurse Station
835 Nurse Station Service

840 Surgery
845 Surgery Service
850 Treatment/Examination Clinic
855 Treatment/Examination Clinic Service
860 Diagnostic Service Laboratory
865 Diagnostic Service Laboratory Support
870 Health Care Central Supplies
880 Public Waiting
890 Staff On-Call Facility
895 Staff On-Call Facility Service

Residential Facilities¹

910 Sleep/Study without Toilet/Bath
919 Toilet/Bath
920 Sleep/Study with Toilet/Bath
935 Sleep/Study Service
950 Apartment
955 Apartment Service
970 House

Unclassified Areas (Use only with Non-assigned Functional Category Codes)¹

050 Inactive Area
060 Alteration or Conversion Area
070 Unfinished Area

Non-Assignable Areas (Use with Non-assigned Functional Category Codes)¹

M10 Men's Public Rest Rooms
U10 Unisex Restroom
W10 Women's Public Rest Rooms
WWW Circulation Area
W01 Bridge/Tunnel
W02 Elevator
W03 Escalator
W04 Loading Dock
W05 Lobby
W06 Public Corridor
W07 Stairway
XXX Building Service Area
X01 Custodial Supply Closet
X02 Janitor Room
X03 Public Rest Room
X04 Trash Room
YYY Mechanical Area
Y01 Central Utility Plant

APPENDIX F

SPACE USE CODES

Y02 Fuel Room
Y03 Shaft

Y04 Utility/Mechanical Space
ZZZ Structural Area

¹ Non-E&G space

² CIP Code 000000 required

³ Student Station Capacity required

Note: It is a best practice that new buildings coming online should use the specific codes in the letter series when identifying the space (i.e., if you have a new building with an elevator, use W02, rather than WWW)

100 Classroom Facilities

This category aggregates classroom facilities as an institution-wide resource, even though these areas may fall under different levels of organizational control. The term “classroom” includes not only general-purpose classrooms, but also lecture halls, recitation rooms, seminar rooms, and other spaces used primarily for regularly scheduled non-laboratory instruction. Total classroom facilities include any support rooms that serve the classroom activity (e.g., Codes 110 and 115 as defined below). A classroom may contain various types of instructional aids or equipment (e.g., multimedia or telecommunication equipment) as long as they do not tie the room to instruction in a specific subject or discipline. For treatment of such space, see Laboratory Facilities (Code 200 series).

110 Classroom

Definition: A room or space used primarily for regularly scheduled instruction classes and that is not tied to a specific subject or discipline by equipment in the room or the configuration of the space.

Description: Includes rooms or spaces generally used for regularly scheduled instruction that require no special, restrictive equipment or configuration. These spaces may be called lecture rooms, lecture-demonstration rooms, seminar rooms, and general-purpose classrooms. A classroom may be equipped with tablet armchairs (fixed to the floor, joined in groups, or flexible in arrangement), tables and chairs (as in a seminar room), or similar types of seating. These spaces may contain multimedia or telecommunication equipment. A classroom may be furnished with special equipment (e.g., globes, pianos, maps, computers, network connections) appropriate to a specific area of study, if this equipment does not render the space unsuitable for use by classes in other areas of study.

Note: Student Station Capacity is required. The CIP Code for all Classrooms is General Use (000000).

Limitations: This category does not include Conference Rooms (350), Meeting Rooms (680), Assembly (610), or Class Laboratories (210). Conference spaces and meeting spaces are distinguished from seminar spaces according to primary use; spaces with chairs and tables that are used primarily for meetings (as opposed to classes) are conference spaces or meeting rooms (see Codes 350 and 680 for distinction). Auditoriums are distinguished from lecture rooms based on primary use. A large room with seating oriented toward some focal point, and which is used for dramatic or musical productions, is an Assembly (610) facility (e.g., an auditorium normally used for purposes other than scheduled classes). A class laboratory is

APPENDIX F

SPACE USE CODES

distinguished from a classroom based on equipment in the space and by its restrictive use. If a space is restricted to a single or closely related group of disciplines by special equipment or its configuration, it may be logically considered as a laboratory (see Code 200 series).

115 Classroom Service

Definition: A space that directly serves one or more classrooms as an extension of the activities in that space.

Description: Includes projection rooms, telecommunication control booths, preparation rooms, coatrooms, closets, storage areas, etc., if they serve classrooms.

Note: The CIP Code for all Classroom Service rooms is General Use (000000).

Limitations: Does not include projection rooms, coatrooms, preparation rooms, closets, or storage areas if such spaces serve laboratories, conference rooms, meeting rooms, assembly facilities, etc. A projection booth in an auditorium (not used primarily for scheduled classes) is classified as Assembly Service (615).

200 Laboratory Facilities

A laboratory is a facility characterized by special purpose equipment or a specific space configuration that limits instructional or research activities to a particular discipline or a closely related group of disciplines. These activities may be individual or group in nature, with or without supervision. Laboratories may be found in all fields of study including letters, humanities, natural sciences, social sciences, vocational and technical disciplines, etc. The nature of laboratory experiences has changed in many disciplines with the introduction of computer simulation in combination with, or as replacement of, the old “wet lab” experience in both natural and social sciences. Curricular intent should be considered as well as the physical structure of the space. Laboratory facilities can be subdivided into three categories: class, special class, and research/non-class laboratory. A class laboratory is used for regularly scheduled instruction. A special class laboratory supports instruction but is informally scheduled, or unscheduled (open). A research/non-class laboratory is used for research, experimentation, observation, research training, or structured creative activity that supports extension of a field of knowledge.

210 Class Laboratory

Definition: A space used primarily for formally or regularly scheduled instruction (including associated mandatory, but non-credit-earning laboratories) that require special purpose equipment or a specific space configuration for student participation, experimentation, observation, or practice in an academic discipline. A space is considered to be scheduled if the activities generate weekly student contact hours (WSCHs), the activities fulfill course requirements, and/or there is a formal convener present.

Description: A class laboratory is designed for or furnished with equipment to serve the needs of a particular discipline for group instruction in formally or regularly scheduled classes. This special equipment normally limits or precludes the space’s use by other disciplines. Included in this category are spaces generally called teaching laboratories, instructional shops, computer laboratories, band rooms, choral rooms, (group) music practice rooms, language laboratories, (group) studios, theater stage areas used primarily for instruction, instructional health laboratories, and similar specially designed or equipped rooms, if they are used primarily for

APPENDIX F

SPACE USE CODES

group instruction in formally or regularly scheduled classes. Computer rooms used primarily to instruct students in the use of computers are classified as class laboratories if that instruction is conducted primarily in formally or regularly scheduled classes.

Note: Student Station Capacity is required.

Limitations: Does not include Classrooms (110) and informally scheduled or unscheduled laboratories (see Special Class Laboratory - 220). This category does not include spaces generally defined as Research/Non-class Laboratories (250). It does not include gymnasias, pools, drill halls, laboratory schools, demonstration houses, and similar facilities that are included under Special Use Facilities (Code 500 series). Computer rooms in libraries or used primarily for study should be classified as Study Space (410).

215 Class Laboratory Service

Definition: A space that directly serves one or more class laboratories as an extension of the activities in those spaces.

Description: Includes any space that directly serves a class laboratory. Included are projection rooms, telecommunication control booths, coat rooms, preparation rooms, closets, material storage (including temporary hazardous materials storage), cold rooms, stock rooms, dark rooms, equipment issue rooms, etc., if they serve class laboratories.

Limitations: Does not include service spaces that support a Classroom (see 115), Special Class Laboratory (see 225), or a Research/Non-class Laboratory (see 255). Animal Facilities (570), Greenhouse (580), and Central Service (750) facilities are categorized separately.

220 Special Class Laboratory

Definition: A laboratory used primarily for individual or group instruction that is informally scheduled, unscheduled, or open.

Description: A special class laboratory is designed for or furnished with equipment that serves the needs of a particular discipline or discipline group for individual or group instruction where 1) use of the space is not formally or regularly scheduled, or 2) access is limited to specific groups of students. Included in this category are spaces generally called music practice rooms, language laboratories used for individualized instruction, studios for individualized instruction, special laboratories or learning laboratories (e.g., speech, hearing, law, psychology, and health-related professions) if discipline restricted, individual laboratories, and computer laboratories involving specialized restrictive software or where access is limited to specific categories of students. For example, a computer laboratory with only engineering or CAD software or a computer-based writing laboratory available only to English Composition students would be classified as a special class laboratory because of the restricted usage of the space for a particular discipline or discipline group. Spaces containing computer equipment that is not restricted to a specific discipline or discipline group are classified as Study Space (410) unless the primary intent is to function as a site for structured learning or group activities rather than individual knowledge acquisition.

Note: Student Station Capacity is required.

Limitations: Laboratories with formally or regularly scheduled classes are classified as a Class Laboratory (210). This category also does not include spaces defined as Research/Non-class

APPENDIX F

SPACE USE CODES

Laboratory (250). A space that contains equipment (e.g., microcomputers), which does not restrict use to a specific discipline or discipline group and which is typically used at a student's convenience, should be classified as Study Space (410).

225 Special Class Laboratory Service

Definition: A space that directly serves one or more open laboratories as an extension of the activities in those spaces.

Description: Includes only those spaces that directly serve a special class laboratory. Included are projection rooms, telecommunication control booths, coat rooms, preparation rooms, closets, material storage (including temporary hazardous materials storage), balance rooms, cold rooms, stock rooms, dark rooms, equipment issue rooms, and similar facilities, if they serve special class laboratories.

Limitations: Does not include service spaces that support a Classroom (see 115), Class Laboratory (see 215), or Research/Non-class Laboratory (see 255). Animal Facilities (570), Greenhouse (580), and Central Service (750) facilities are categorized separately.

230 Individual Study Laboratory

Definition: This primarily is for individual student experimentation, observation, or practice. Included are special student study laboratories, individual music practice rooms, individual study laboratories, some language laboratories, and similar rooms that serve a particular subject matter area. Stations may be groups or individualized, but the primary purpose must be individual study that depends on special equipment and/or room designs.

Limitations: This category does not include individual study facilities that are intended for general study purposes. Study areas not related to a specific discipline are Study Space (410).

235 Individual Study Laboratory Service

Definition: This directly serves one or more Individual Study Laboratories. Included are equipment storage rooms, stockrooms, tape/record storage rooms, and similar rooms.

Limitations: Not included are Animal Facilities (570) and Greenhouses (580).

250 Research/Non-class Laboratory

Definition: A space used for laboratory experimentation, research, or training in research methods; professional research and observation; or structured creative activity within a specific program or for sponsored research (whether sponsored with federal, state, private, or institutional funds).

Description: A research/non-class laboratory is designed or equipped for faculty, staff, and students for the conduct of research and controlled or structured creative activities. These activities are generally confined to faculty, staff, and assigned graduate students and are applicable to any academic discipline. Activities may include experimentation, application, observation, composition, or research training in a structured environment directed by one or more faculty or principal investigators. These activities do not include practice or independent study projects and activities that, although delivering "new knowledge" to a student, are not intended for a broader academic (or sponsoring) community (e.g., a presentation or publication). This category includes laboratories that are used for experiments, testing, or "dry runs" in

APPENDIX F

SPACE USE CODES

support of instructional, research, or public service activities. Non-class public service laboratories that promote new knowledge in academic fields (e.g., animal diagnostic laboratories, cooperative extension laboratories) are included in this category.

Limitations: Student practice activity rooms should be classified under Special Class Laboratory (220) or Individual Study Laboratory (230). A combination office/music or art studio or combination office/research laboratory should be coded according to its primary use if only a single space use code can be applied. Determination also should be made whether the “studio” or “research lab” component involves developing new knowledge (or extending the application or distribution of existing knowledge) for a broader academic or sponsoring community (and not merely for the practitioner), or the activity is merely practice or learning within the applied instructional process. Primary use should be the determining criterion in either case. Testing or monitoring facilities (e.g., seed sampling, water, or environmental testing rooms) that are part of an institution’s Central Service (750) system are excluded. Also does not include the often unstructured, spontaneous or improvisational creative activities of learning and practice within the performing arts that take place in (scheduled) Class Laboratories (210) or, if not specifically scheduled (practice), Special Class Laboratories (220). Such performing arts (and other science and non-science) activities, which are controlled or structured to the extent that they are intended to produce a specific research or experimental outcome (e.g., a new or advanced technique), are included in the Research/Non-class Laboratory (250) category.

255 Research/Non-class Laboratory Service

Definition: A space that directly serves one or more research/non-class laboratories as an extension of the activities in those spaces.

Description: Includes only those spaces that directly serve a research/non-class laboratory. Included are projection rooms, telecommunication control booths, coat rooms, preparation rooms, closets, material storage, cold rooms, stock rooms, dark rooms, equipment issue rooms, temporary hazardous materials storage areas, and similar facilities, if they serve research/non-class laboratories.

Limitations: Does not include service spaces that support a Classrooms (see 115), Class Laboratory (see 215), or Special Class Laboratory (see 225). Animal Facilities (570), Greenhouse (580), and Central Service (750) facilities are categorized separately.

300 Office Facilities

Office facilities are individual, multi-person, or workstation spaces specifically assigned to academic, administrative, and service functions of a college or university. While some institutions may wish to classify all office space as Office (310), others may wish to differentiate academic, administrative, staff, secretarial, clerical, or student assistant offices, etc., by applying additional codes.

310 Office

Definition: A space housing faculty, staff, or students working at one or more desks, tables, or workstations.

Description: An office is typically assigned to one or more persons as a station or work area. It may be equipped with desks, chairs, tables, bookcases, filing cabinets, computer workstations,

APPENDIX F

SPACE USE CODES

microcomputers, or other office equipment. Included are faculty, administrative, clerical, graduate, and teaching assistant, and student offices.

Limitations: Any other spaces, such as art studios, printing shops, study rooms, classrooms, research/non-class laboratories, etc., that incidentally contain desk space for a technician or staff member are classified according to the primary use of the space, rather than as an office. Office areas do not need to have clearly visible physical boundaries; examples include open reception areas and library staff areas that would not otherwise be classified as Processing Rooms (440). In such cases, logical physical boundaries (phantom walls) may be assigned to calculate square footage. An office is differentiated from Office Service (315) by the latter's use as a casual or intermittent workstation or service room. For example, a space with a computer intermittently used by one or more people having a separately assigned office should be coded as Office Service (315). A combination office, studio, or research/non-class laboratory should be coded according to its primary use if multiple space use codes with pro-rations are not used. A receptionist room that includes a waiting area should be coded as Office (310).

315 Office Service

Definition: A space that directly serves an office or group of offices as an extension of the activities in those spaces.

Description: Includes file rooms, break rooms, kitchenettes serving office areas, copy and fax rooms, vaults, closets, private rest rooms not available to the public, records rooms, office supply rooms, first aid rooms serving office areas, student counseling rooms and testing (assessment, non-health, non-discipline-related) rooms, and open and private (restricted/nonpublic) circulation areas.

Limitations: Waiting, interview, and testing spaces are included as Office Service if they serve a specific office or office area and not a classroom laboratory or clinic. A student counseling (non-health) testing room should be coded as Office Service (315). A receptionist room that includes a waiting area should be coded as Office (310). Lounges that serve specific office areas and that are not generally available to the public should be coded as Office Service (315). Centralized mail rooms, shipping or receiving areas, and duplicating or printing shops that serve more than one building (or department or school, etc.) or that are campus-wide in scope should be classified Central Service (750).

350 Conference Room

Definition: A space serving an office complex and used primarily for staff meetings and departmental activities.

Description: A conference space is typically equipped with tables and chairs. Normally it is used by a specific organizational unit or office, whereas Meeting Rooms (680) are used for general purposes such as community or campus group meetings not associated with a particular department. If a space is used for both conference and meeting space functions, then the space should be classified according to its principal use. A conference space is distinguished from facilities such as seminar rooms, lecture rooms, and Classrooms (110) because it is used primarily for activities other than scheduled classes. A conference space is intended primarily for formal gatherings, whereas a lounge is intended for relaxation and casual interaction. This category includes teleconference spaces.

APPENDIX F

SPACE USE CODES

Note: Student Station Capacity is required.

Limitations: Does not include classrooms, seminar rooms, lecture rooms (see Classrooms-110), auditoria (see Assembly-610), departmental lounges (see Office Service-315), open lounges (see Lounge-650), and Meeting Rooms (680).

355 Conference Room Service

Definition: A space that directly serves one or more conference spaces as an extension of the activities in those spaces.

Description: Includes kitchenettes, storage spaces, telecommunication control booths, projection rooms, sound equipment rooms, etc., if they serve conference spaces.

Limitations: Excluded are service spaces that support meeting spaces (see Meeting Room Service-685) or offices (see Office Service-315).

400 Study Facilities

Study space is classified into five categories: study room, stack, open-stack study room, processing room, and study service. Offices used for library activities are coded as office facilities. A study space may contain equipment or materials that aid the study or learning process (e.g., computers, multimedia carrels, CD and DVD players, records, and tapes) and that do not restrict the space to a particular academic discipline or discipline group. Whereas Study Space (410) may appear in almost any type of building on campus (e.g., academic, residential, student service), Stacks (420), Open-Stack Study Rooms (430), and Processing Rooms (440) are typically located in central, branch, and departmental libraries. Identification of library space should be made through the use of functional categories, and departmental space through the combined use of academic discipline and functional categories.

410 Study Space

Definition: A room or area used by individuals to study at their convenience, the space not being restricted to a particular subject or discipline by contained equipment.

Description: Includes study or reading rooms located in libraries, residential facilities, academic or student service facilities, study carrel and booth areas, and similar spaces that are intended for general study purposes. Study stations may be grouped, as in a library reading room, or individualized, as in a carrel. Study stations may include computers, microform readers, CD and DVD players, or other multimedia equipment. The category Study Space includes spaces commonly termed "learning labs" or "computer labs" if they are not restricted to specific disciplines by contained equipment or software. Study spaces are primarily used by students or staff for learning at their convenience, although access may be restricted by a controlling unit (e.g., departmental study room).

Note: Student Station Capacity is required.

Limitations: Does not include Special Class Laboratories (220) that are restricted to a particular discipline or discipline group. This category also does not include Lounges (650) that are intended for relaxation and casual interaction.

420 Stack

APPENDIX F

SPACE USE CODES

Definition: A space used to house arranged collections of educational materials for use as a study resource.

Description: Stacks typically appear in central, branch, or departmental libraries and are characterized by accessible, arranged, and managed collections. Collections can include books, periodicals, journals, monographs, micro-materials, electronic storage media (e.g., tapes, disks, slides, etc.), musical scores, maps, and other educational materials.

Limitations: Does not include general storage areas for such materials that serve a particular room or area; such spaces would take the appropriate service code. Examples of these service spaces include tape storage rooms for language laboratories (see Special Class Laboratory Service-225), book storage rooms for classrooms (see Classroom Service- 115), and music for general listening enjoyment (see Recreation Service-675). Also does not include collections of educational materials, regardless of form or type (i.e., from books to soils collections), that are for Exhibition (620) use rather than for study or reference.

430 Open-Stack Study Room

Definition: A combination study space and stack, generally without physical boundaries between the stack and study areas.

Description: Seating areas include those types of station and seating arrangements described under Study Space (410). The stack areas of these spaces may include any of the educational material collections described under Stack (420).

Note: Student Station Capacity is required.

Limitations: Does not include Study Space (410) that has no stack areas. Those stack areas that have only a few incidental chairs or other seating, without a formally arranged study seating area, should be coded Stack (420).

440 Processing Room

Definition: A room or area devoted to processes and operations in support of library functions.

Description: A processing room is intended for specific library operations that support the overall library mission. Included are card and microfiche areas, reference desk and circulation desk areas, bookbinding rooms, multimedia materials processing areas, interlibrary loan processing areas, and other areas with a specific process or operation in support of library functions.

Limitations: Areas that serve as both office stations and processing rooms should be coded according to primary use. Small incidental processing areas in larger stack or study areas should be included within the larger primary activity category (see Codes 410, 420, and 430). Does not include typical support spaces that serve study and other primary activity areas, such as storage rooms, copy rooms, closets, and other service type spaces (see Code 455). Acquisitions work areas with a primary office use should be classified as Office (310).

455 Study Service

Definition: A space that directly serves study spaces, stacks, open-stack study spaces, or processing rooms as a direct extension of the activities in those spaces.

Description: Includes storage spaces, copy rooms, closets, locker rooms, coat rooms, and other

APPENDIX F

SPACE USE CODES

typical service areas that support a primary study facilities room (see Codes 410, 420, 430, and 440). With the increasing implementation of wireless technology, service areas are migrating into the primary study space and stacks. Campuses need to adopt a consistent approach to using either predominate use or “phantom walls” to allow for the separation of service space. An example would be space occupied by routers, servers, or battery-charging equipment on the open floor of a library or student center.

Limitations: Does not include Processing Rooms (440) that house specific library support processes and operations (e.g., bookbinding rooms, multimedia processing rooms).

500 Special Use Facilities

This category includes several space use categories that are sufficiently specialized in their primary activity or function to merit a unique space code. Areas and rooms for military training, athletic activity, media production, clinical activities (outside of separately organized health care facilities), demonstration, agricultural field activities, and animal and plant shelters are included here. Although many of these special use facilities provide service to other areas, their special use, or configuration dictates that these areas not be coded as service spaces.

510 Armory (Military Support)

Definition: A room or area used by Reserve Officer Training Corps (ROTC) and ancillary units for military training and/or instructional activities.

Description: Spaces that are obviously designed or equipped for use in a military training or instructional program, such as indoor drill areas, indoor rifle ranges, and specially designed or equipped military science rooms, are included in this category. Ancillary units may include special rifle and drill teams.

Limitations: Conventional space use types such as Classrooms (110), Class Laboratories (210), Offices (310), and Study Space (410) are designated as such, even though they are located in an armory building. Military supply and weapons rooms are coded Armory Service (515).

515 Armory Service

Definition: A space that directly serves an armory facility as an extension of the activities in that facility.

Description: This category includes supply rooms, weapons rooms, and military equipment storage rooms.

Limitations: Spaces directly serving conventional primary activity areas are classified with the appropriate corresponding service code, e.g., Classroom Service (115), Class Laboratory Service (215), Office Service (315), and Study Service (455).

520 Athletic or Physical Education

Definition: A room or area used by students, staff, or the public for athletic or physical education activities.

Description: Includes gymnasias, basketball courts, handball courts, squash courts, wrestling rooms, weight or exercise rooms, racquetball courts, indoor swimming pools, indoor putting areas, indoor ice rinks, indoor tracks, indoor stadium fields, and field houses. This category

APPENDIX F

SPACE USE CODES

includes spaces used for dancing and bowling.

Limitations: This space use code does not distinguish instructional from intercollegiate, intramural, or recreational use of these areas.

Classroom Facilities (Code 100 series), Laboratory Facilities (Code 200 series), Office Facilities (Code 300 series), and other primary space use categories are coded as such, even though these areas may be located in an athletic or physical education building. Permanent covered spectator seating areas associated with athletic facilities are coded Athletic Facilities Spectator Seating (523). Outdoor athletic areas, such as outdoor tennis and basketball courts, archery ranges, golf courses, and other outdoor fields, do not meet the definition of buildings and, therefore, are not assignable areas. Recreational or amusement areas such as billiards rooms, game or arcade rooms, table tennis rooms, chess and card playing rooms, and hobby and music listening areas are classified Recreation (670).

523 Athletic Facilities Spectator Seating

Definition: The covered seating area used by students, staff, or the public to watch athletic events.

Description: Includes covered permanent or fixed seating areas in gymnasias, field houses, ice arenas, covered stadia, natatoria, and cycling arenas.

Note: This is non-Educational and General Space.

Limitations: Does not include temporary or movable seating areas (e.g., movable bleachers). Uncovered permanent seating is not assignable space although space below it may contain assignable areas (e.g., locker rooms, offices, etc.).

525 Athletic or Physical Education Service

Definition: A space that directly serves an athletic or physical education facility as an extension of the activities in that facility.

Description: Includes locker rooms; shower rooms; non-office coaches' rooms; ticket booths; and spaces for dressing, equipment, supply, storage, first aid, skate-sharpening, towels, etc.

Limitations: Does not include public rest rooms, which should be classified as non-assignable building service space. Spaces that directly serve offices, classrooms, laboratories, etc., are classified with the appropriate corresponding service code. Cashiers' desks serving recreation facilities (see Recreation-670) are classified Recreation Service (675). Central ticket outlets serving multiple facilities or services are classified as Merchandising (660).

530 Media Production

Definition: A space used for the production or distribution of multimedia materials or signals.

Description: Includes spaces generally called TV studios, radio studios, sound studios, photo studios, video or audio cassette/CD/DVD, and software production or distribution rooms, and media centers. These spaces have a clearly defined production or distribution function that serves a broader area (e.g., department, entire campus) than would a typical service room. Include electronic visualization studios or facilities in this category if the primary use is the production of media rather than a student-focused learning experience.

APPENDIX F

SPACE USE CODES

Limitations: Does not include spaces that merely store media materials and equipment. Such spaces would be coded as Media Production Service (535) spaces if serving the primary production or distribution room, or the appropriate service category for space(s) they serve. Radio or TV broadcasting areas, simulation laboratories, and other media spaces used for teaching broadcasting to students should be coded as laboratories (see Class Laboratory-210, or Special Class Laboratory-220). This classification also does not include centralized computer-based data processing and telecommunication equipment facilities (see Central Computer or Telecommunication-710).

535 Media Production Service

Definition: A space that directly serves a media production or distribution space as an extension of the activities in that facility.

Description: The primary criterion here is that the space should serve a media production or distribution space and not another primary activity space. Examples include film, tape, or cassette/CD/DVD libraries or storage areas; media equipment storage rooms; recording rooms; engineering maintenance rooms; dark rooms; preparation rooms; studio control booths; and other support areas that specifically serve a media production or distribution room (see Media Production-530).

Limitations: Those spaces containing media materials, equipment, or operations that serve other than a Media Production (530) primary activity space should be assigned the appropriate corresponding service code.

540 Clinic

Definition: A space used for providing diagnosis, consultation, treatment, or other services to patients or clients or subjects with a primary purpose of instruction, research, or public service.

Description: Included are examination rooms, testing rooms, consultation rooms, and holding areas. Such spaces and their related uses are typically associated with educational programs such as psychology, law, speech, and hearing.

Note: This is Non-Health Professions space.

Limitations: Does not include spaces used for remedial instruction that should be classified as classrooms or laboratories (see Codes 100 and 200 series), testing or counseling rooms in non-health or non-discipline-related programs (see Office Service- 315), or Health Care Facilities (see Code 800 series).

545 Clinic Service

Definition: A space that directly serves a clinic as an extension of the activities in that space.

Description: Included are waiting rooms, observation rooms, control rooms, records rooms, diagnostic laboratories, and similar supporting spaces.

Note: This is Non-Health Professions space.

Limitations: Does not include spaces that serve health care facilities (see Code 800 series). Also does not include first aid treatment rooms that serve other primary activity areas, e.g., Athletic or Physical Education Service (525), Day Care Service (645).

APPENDIX F

SPACE USE CODES

550 Demonstration

Definition: A room or group of spaces used to practice, within an instructional program, the principles of certain disciplines such as teaching, childcare or development, and family and consumer science.

Description: The key criterion here is practice activity within an instructional program that closely simulates a real world or occupational setting. Includes demonstration day care and development centers, laboratory schools, and family and consumer science houses when these facilities are used for practice as a part of postsecondary training or instruction.

Limitations: Does not include day care and development centers that are not used as part of an instructional program (see Day Care-640). This category also does not include laboratories (see Code 200 series) that are used for direct delivery of instruction as opposed to practice. Demonstration schools, laboratory schools, day care centers, and family and consumer science houses in which students serve as the subjects for a research study are classified as Research/Non-class Laboratories (250).

555 Demonstration Service

Definition: A space that directly serves a demonstration facility as an extension of the activities in that facility.

Description: Includes facilities generally called storerooms, pantries, etc., in a family and consumer science facility; and kitchens, lockers, shower rooms, etc., in a laboratory school. Similar support spaces that directly serve primary care and training areas in a demonstration day care center (see Demonstration-550) are included in this category.

Limitations: Generally, the primary activity areas—such as kitchen, dining room, living room (in a family and consumer science house), or classrooms, laboratories, gymnasias that serve nursery, elementary, or secondary school students (in a laboratory school)—should be designated as Demonstration (550). Primary care and training areas in a (practice) day care center are also Demonstration (550) spaces. Kitchen and food preparation spaces in a demonstration day care facility are classified as service areas. Eating or break rooms for staff in demonstration day care centers are classified as service areas other than Demonstration Service (555); eating or training spaces for children are classified as primary activity areas, Demonstration (550).

560 Field Building

Definition: A barn or similar agricultural structure used for animal shelters or for the handling, storage, or protection of farm products, supplies, vehicles, or implements.

Description: Includes barns, animal and poultry shelters, sheds, silos, feed units, and hay storage. Structures are typically of light-frame construction with unfinished interiors and are frequently located outside the central campus area. Also includes storage space for farm vehicles and implements. Service areas that support field buildings are classified within this category.

Note: Also included are such facilities as meteorological field test stations.

Limitations: Animal facilities directly supporting research or instructional laboratories should be

APPENDIX F

SPACE USE CODES

coded Animal Facilities (570). Location of a building, on or off the main campus, is not sufficient justification for classification as a field building. Finished spaces with other uses (e.g., laboratories, classrooms, etc.) should be coded as appropriate. Does not include buildings that house nonagricultural or non-farm-related vehicles (see Vehicle Storage-740).

570 Animal Facilities

Definition: A space that houses laboratory animals used for research and/or instructional purposes.

Description: Includes animal rooms; cage rooms; stalls; wards; and procedure, operating, recovery, isolation, quarantine, and similar spaces for instruction and research.

Limitations: Animal Facilities are typically subject to the rules and regulations of agencies regarding the care and use of laboratory animals (e.g., requirements of the American Association for Accreditation of Laboratory Animal Care (AAALAC)). Does not include agricultural field buildings sheltering animals that do not directly support instruction or research (see Field Building-560). Does not include areas that directly serve facilities used for the treatment of animals (see Treatment/Examination Clinic-850).

575 Animal Facilities Service

Definition: A space that directly serves an animal quarters facility as an extension of the activities in that facility.

Description: Includes feed storage rooms, feed mixing rooms, cage washing rooms, cage storage rooms, casting rooms, instrument rooms, and internal (nonpublic) circulation space.

Limitations: Does not include areas that directly serve facilities used for the treatment of animals (see Treatment/Examination Clinic-850).

580 Greenhouse

Definition: A building or space, usually enclosed chiefly by glass, plastic, or other light-transmitting material, that is used for the cultivation or protection of plants or seedlings for research, instruction, or campus physical maintenance or improvement purposes.

Description: The primary criterion here is the combination of structural design as a greenhouse and the use for cultivation or protection. An example would be a greenhouse that serves as a laboratory or service area for a botany or other (e.g., horticulture) educational program. This category includes any facility serving the greenhouse function (e.g., warehouse facilities equipped with special lighting controls for the cultivation or protection of plants).

Limitations: Greenhouses that are not used for plant cultivation or protection should be classified according to specific use (e.g., a greenhouse used for central storage should be coded Central Storage-730).

585 Greenhouse Service

Definition: A space that directly serves a greenhouse facility as an extension of the activities in that facility.

Description: Includes equipment or materials storage areas and rooms generally called Hothouses and head-houses.

APPENDIX F

SPACE USE CODES

Limitations: Excludes storage areas that do not directly serve greenhouses.

590 Other (All Purpose)

Definition: A category of last resort.

Description: Included as a category of last resort to be used only for those spaces or facilities that cannot be described, even approximately, with other codes and definitions.

Limitations: Should have very limited use, if used at all.

600 General Use Facilities

General use facilities are characterized by a broader availability to faculty, students, staff, or the public than are Special Use Facilities (500 series), which are typically limited to a small group or special population. General use facilities comprise a campus general service or functional support system (e.g., assembly, exhibition, dining, relaxation, merchandising, recreation, general meetings, and day care) for the institutional and participant community populations.

610 Assembly

Definition: A space designed and equipped for the assembly of many persons for such events as dramatic, musical, devotional, livestock judging, or commencement activities.

Description: Includes theaters, auditoria, concert halls, arenas, chapels, and livestock judging pavilions that are used primarily for general presentations (speakers), performances (dramatic, musical, dance), and devotional services. Seating areas, orchestra pits, chancels, aisles, and stages (if not used primarily for instruction) are included in and usually aggregated into the assembly space. This category also includes chapels located in health care, residential, or other facilities. Institutions may wish to separate the seating area from the stage and other specially configured areas through the use of additional codes.

Note: Student station capacity is required.

Limitations: Stage areas used primarily for instruction or practice (dance, music, drama) are typically coded separately as laboratory space (see Codes 210, 220). Assembly facilities that are used primarily as instructional lecture halls are classified as Classroom (110) space.

615 Assembly Service

Definition: A room or area that directly serves an assembly facility as an extension of the activities in that facility.

Description: Includes check rooms, coat rooms, ticket booths, dressing rooms, projection booths, property storage, make-up rooms, costume and scenery shops and storage, green rooms, multimedia and telecommunication control rooms, etc.

Limitations: Entrance lobbies and other circulation areas outside of the primary assembly room are classified as non-assignable Lobby (WWW or W05). A concession stand in an assembly facility is classified as Merchandising (660). Lounge areas that are remote from the assembly area within an assembly facility are classified by the appropriate service code or the Lounge (650) code.

620 Exhibition

APPENDIX F

SPACE USE CODES

Definition: A room or area used for exhibition of materials, works of art, artifacts, etc., and intended for general use by faculty, students, staff, and the public.

Description: Includes both departmental and institution-wide museums, galleries, and similar exhibition areas that are used to display materials and items for viewing by the institutional population and the public. Planetariums used primarily for exhibition are also included in this category. Planetariums used primarily for research should be classified in the Laboratory Facilities (Code 200) series.

Limitations: Displays that are intended only for instructional purposes and not for general exhibitions (e.g., departmental instructional displays of anthropological, botanical, or geological specimens) should be classified as laboratory or laboratory service (see Laboratory Facilities-200 series). Does not include bulletin boards and similar temporary or incidental displays in hallways, student centers, etc. Also does not include collections of educational materials, regardless of form or type (e.g., books, tapes, soils collections), that are study resources (see Stack-420) as opposed to exhibition use.

625 Exhibition Service

Definition: A space that directly serves an exhibition facility as an extension of the activities in that facility.

Description: Includes preparation workrooms, storage rooms, vaults, etc., that serve general exhibition areas (see Exhibition-620).

Limitations: Research areas in museums are classified as Research/Non-class Laboratory (250) or Research/Non-class Laboratory Service (255). Service areas for displays that are part of an instructional program are classified as Classroom Service (115) or Laboratory Facilities service areas (see Code 200 series).

630 Food Facility

Definition: A space used for eating.

Description: Includes dining halls, cafeterias, snack bars, restaurants, and similar eating areas, including such areas in residence halls, faculty clubs, etc. This category includes facilities open to students, faculty, staff, or the public at large. The primary distinction of a Food Facility (630) area is the availability of some form of accommodation (seating, counters, tables) for eating or drinking. This is, therefore, an area intended for the actual consumption of food and drink. Vending areas with seating, counters, or tables and sit-down lunch or vending spaces that serve a shop facility are included in this category.

Note: This is non-Educational and General Space.

Limitations: Vending areas not provided with seating, counters, or tables are classified as Merchandising (660) or with the appropriate service code if the vending directly supports or is adjacent to a specific space for consuming the products (e.g., a Code 635 vending space serving a Code 630 dining hall).

Limitations: Lounges (650) with vending machines that are incidental to the primary use of the space (i.e., relaxation) are coded as part of the lounge, if within the space, or as Lounge Service (655) if separate from and directly supporting the main lounge facility (see Lounge-650). Break

APPENDIX F

SPACE USE CODES

rooms serving specific office areas are classified as Office Service (315). Eating areas for children in demonstration or day care facilities are classified as primary activity categories within these respective areas (see Demonstration-550 and Day Care-640); staff-only eating or break rooms in these facilities are classified as service areas (see Demonstration Service-555 and Day Care Service-645).

635 Food Facility Service

Definition: A space that directly serves a food facility as an extension of the activities in that facility.

Description: Includes kitchens and other preparation areas, cold storage and freezer refrigeration rooms, dishwashing rooms, food-serving areas, cleaning areas, etc. Includes first aid and vending areas directly serving food facilities, or adjacent to an eating area.

Note: This is non-Educational and General Space.

Limitations: Does not include any type of food preparation space that does not serve a food facility or eating area (see Food Facility-630). Kitchenettes in residence facilities that do not serve a dining area are classified as Sleep/Study Service (935). Service areas for vending spaces are classified as Merchandising Service (665). Kitchens and food preparation areas in demonstration or day care facilities are classified as service areas for those facilities (see Demonstration Service-555 and Day Care Service-645).

640 Day Care

Definition: A space used to provide day or night, child or elderly adult care as a nonmedical service to members of the institutional community.

Description: Includes all primary activity spaces that provide oversight, supervision, developmental training, and general personal care for assigned children or adults (e.g., play areas, non-staff eating areas and child training spaces). This type of facility serves as a central service center for faculty, staff, and students, with members of the community being served as needed. This is not a medical care facility (i.e., medical attention is strictly limited to maintaining prescribed medication schedules and providing first aid).

Limitations: Does not include those support spaces (e.g., storage rooms, closets, and pantries) typically used as service spaces (see Day Care Service-645). This category also does not include demonstration houses, laboratory schools, or other facilities with a primary function of providing practice for postsecondary students as part of the instructional process (see Demonstration-550). Also excluded from this category are those service areas classified as Central Service (750), and Laboratory Facilities (Code 200 series) that directly support instruction (e.g., vocational training programs for parent education and early childhood education).

645 Day Care Service

Definition: A space that directly serves a primary activity space in a day care facility as an extension of the activities in that space.

Description: Includes storage rooms, closets, kitchens or food preparation areas, pantries, private or staff-only eating areas and rest rooms, and other typical service spaces that support a

APPENDIX F

SPACE USE CODES

primary activity area.

Limitations: Does not include those spaces (e.g., child training spaces, playrooms—see Day Care-640) where primary day care activities are conducted. Rest rooms designed for child training should be coded Day Care (640). Eating or training areas for children are classified as primary Day Care (640) activity space. Staff office areas should be coded as Office (310).

650 Lounge

Definition: A space used for rest and relaxation that is not restricted to a specific group of people, unit, or area.

Description: A lounge facility is typically equipped with upholstered furniture, draperies, and carpeting, and may include vending machines. This general use lounge differs from an office area or break room lounge (see Office Service-315) by virtue of its public availability. If a space is equipped with more than one or two seats for a seating area and intended for use by people visiting or passing through a building or area, it is coded as a Lounge (650). Such a space may have vending machines even though the primary use of the space is rest, relaxation, or informal socializing, not eating.

Limitations: A lounge facility is distinguished from a Conference Room (350) and a Meeting Room (680), both of which are intended for formal meetings, by its more informal function of rest, relaxation, or casual interaction and its public availability. A lounge area associated with a public rest room is included with the rest room as non-assignable (building service area) space. A space devoted to vending machines without accommodation (seating, counters, or tables) for local food or drink consumption is classified as Merchandising (660). A lounge that directly serves a specific or restricted area is classified by the appropriate corresponding service code (e.g., a lounge serving an assembly facility is classified Assembly Service-615). A lounge differs from a non-assignable lobby in placement, use, and intent. A Lobby (WWW or W05) is generally located at a major entrance with openings to either hallways on more than one side or in front of elevator banks; and although it may have seating furniture, it is designed more for passing through (or having standing conversations) than for sitting and relaxing. Separate waiting rooms in other than health care facilities are classified with the appropriate service code according to the room or area they serve. A receptionist room that includes a waiting area should be classified as Office (310). Public waiting areas in health care facilities are coded as Public Waiting (880).

655 Lounge Service

Definition: A space that directly serves a general use lounge facility.

Description: Includes kitchenettes, storage areas, and vending spaces that directly serve a general use Lounge (650).

Limitations: This category does not include kitchenettes, storage rooms, and small vending areas that directly serve other space use types (e.g., a small vending area serving a dining hall eating area should be classified as Food Facility Service-635).

660 Merchandising

Definition: A space used to sell products or services.

APPENDIX F

SPACE USE CODES

Description: Includes product and service sales areas such as bookstores, student supply stores, barber or beauty shops, post offices, campus food stores, walk-away vending machine spaces, and central ticket outlets servicing multiple facilities or activities.

Note: This is non-Educational and General Space.

Limitations: Does not include dining rooms, restaurants, snack bars, and similar Food Facilities (630). A vending machine space that directly serves a dining, lounge, or other primary activity area is classified with the appropriate service code; a vending machine area within a general use lounge is included in the Lounge (650) space. Vending areas that include accommodations (seating, counters, or tables) for consuming the products are classified as Food Facility (630). Meeting and conference rooms in hotels or motels are classified as Meeting Rooms (680). Sleeping rooms in hotels or motels are classified in the appropriate category of Residential Facilities (Code 900 series). Cashiers' desks that serve a specific recreational facility or area are classified as service space for that area (see Codes 670 and 675). Day care centers used for practice within an instructional program are classified as Demonstration (550). Day care centers that are not part of such a program are classified under Day Care (640).

665 Merchandising Service

Definition: A space that directly serves a merchandising facility as an extension of the activities in that facility.

Description: Includes storage rooms and closets, sorting rooms, private rest rooms, and other support spaces if they directly serve a Merchandising (660) facility.

Note: This is non-Educational and General Space.

Limitations: Storage rooms, sorting rooms, and private rest rooms that do not serve a merchandising area should be classified using the appropriate service code for the corresponding space use type.

670 Recreation

Definition: A space used by students, staff, or the public for recreational purposes.

Description: Includes exercise and general fitness rooms, billiards rooms, game and arcade rooms, table tennis rooms, chess rooms, card playing rooms, hobby rooms, TV rooms, reading (non-study) rooms, and music listening rooms that are used for recreation and amusement and not for instructional purposes. Recreation rooms and areas are used for relaxation, amusement-type activities, whereas athletic facilities are typically used for the more vigorous pursuits within physical education, intercollegiate athletics, and intramural programs that typically require specialized configuration.

Note: This is non-Educational and General Space.

Limitations: Does not include gymnasias, basketball courts, weight rooms, racquetball courts, handball courts, squash courts, wrestling rooms, indoor swimming pools, indoor ice rinks, indoor tracks, indoor stadium fields, indoor golf and other areas primarily used for physical education, and intramural or intercollegiate athletic activities (see Code 520). Outdoor athletic and physical education fields, courts, and other non-enclosed areas are also excluded because they are not building space. This category also does not include bowling alleys, dance rooms, or any other

APPENDIX F

SPACE USE CODES

activity areas that are primarily used for instruction. Reading or media use rooms that are designed and intended as study spaces are also excluded from this category (see Code 410).

675 Recreation Service

Definition: A space that directly serves a recreation facility as an extension of the activities in that facility.

Description: Includes storage rooms, closets, equipment issue rooms, cashiers' desks, first aid, and other support areas that directly serve a Recreation (670) facility.

Note: This is non-Educational and General Space.

Limitations: Does not include kitchens, snack bars, or other Food Facilities (630) and Food Facility Service (635) areas. Locker rooms, shower rooms, ticket booths, dressing rooms, equipment rooms, and other areas directly serving Athletic or Physical Education (520) facilities are classified as Athletic or Physical Education Service (525) rooms. Central ticket outlets serving multiple facilities or services are classified as Merchandising (660).

680 Meeting Room

Definition: A room that is used by the institution or the public for a variety of non-class meetings.

Description: The key concept here is public availability. Conference Rooms (350) are often confused with meeting spaces because they are both primarily used for non-class meetings. However, conference spaces are restricted service components of an office complex or used by office occupants of a specific area and are generally limited to staff meetings or other departmental non-class activities. Although it may be assigned to a specific organizational unit, a meeting space is more available and open to study groups, boards, governing groups, community groups, various student groups, nonemployees of the institution, and various combinations of institutional and community members. Meeting spaces in institutional hotels or motels and other for-fee meeting spaces are included in this category.

Meeting spaces may be configured like classrooms (i.e., with participant focus to the front of the room), or may be equipped with a variety of furniture types (e.g., tables and chairs, lounge-type furniture, tablet armchairs, or a large table) in various combinations and arrangements.

Limitations: Spaces serving an office complex and used primarily for staff meetings are classified as Conference Room (350). Seminar and lecture rooms used primarily for scheduled classes are classified as Classroom (110). Spaces designed and equipped for the assembly of many persons for such events as dramatic, musical or devotional activities, etc., should be classified as Assembly (610).

685 Meeting Room Service

Definition: A space that serves a meeting space as an extension of the activities in that space.

Description: Includes kitchenettes, multimedia storage and control rooms, furniture storage rooms, and other support spaces that directly serve a meeting space.

Limitations: Does not include kitchenettes, storage rooms, and other support areas that serve a Conference Room (350) or an Assembly (610) facility.

690 Locker Room – This is for changing clothes or storing personal materials.

APPENDIX F

SPACE USE CODES

Limitations: Not included are Athletic or Physical Education Service (525) locker rooms, custodial locker rooms (XXX Building Service Area), and locker rooms in Health Care Facilities (800 series).

700 Support Facilities

Support facilities, which provide centralized space for various auxiliary support systems and services of a campus, help keep all institutional programs and activities operational. While not as directly accessible to institutional and community members as General Use Facilities (Code 600 series), these areas provide a continuous, indirect support system to faculty, staff, students, and the public. Support facilities are centralized in that they typically serve an area ranging from an entire building or organizational unit to the entire campus. Included are centralized areas for computer-based data processing and telecommunication, shop services, general storage and supply, vehicle storage, central services (e.g., printing and duplicating, mail, shipping and receiving, environmental testing or monitoring, laundry, or food stores), and hazardous materials areas.

710 Central Computer or Telecommunication

Definition: A space used as a data or telecommunication center with applications that are broad enough to serve the overall administrative or academic primary equipment needs of a central group of users, department, college, school, or entire institution.

Description: A Central Computer or Telecommunication room or a Secured Compartmented Information Facility (SCIF) may be one of a group of spaces that constitute a center for delivering data processing or telecommunication services to various levels of user groups. Although the ongoing primary activity of this category is tied more closely to equipment than human activity, these areas require technical support staff, and physical access may be restricted to these personnel. These central equipment spaces appear most frequently at the campus-wide and large organizational unit levels and are generally subject to environmental and security controls and procedures limiting users to remote access. Includes central rooms housing a computer or computers (e.g., large mainframe, server farms, etc.), peripheral input (e.g., data entry terminals, tape or disk drives, data reading equipment, monitors, etc.), and output devices (e.g., printers, output tape or disk drives, etc.). This category also includes spaces in a central computer complex that are primarily or exclusively dedicated to data or program code entry or job submissions through one or more terminals. Computer-based telecommunication equipment rooms, ranging from micro-driven LAN (local area) to the larger PBX (private branch) network centers and hubs, including central spaces housing satellite signal reception or transmission equipment, should be assigned the 710 code. This equipment may be dedicated to data, audio or telephone, video, or any combination of these electronic transmissions.

Limitations: Does not include Office (310) space assigned to programmers, analysts, engineers, data entry personnel, and other technical staff, even though these spaces usually contain an access terminal. Also does not include instructional laboratories and study spaces equipped with personal computers or terminals (see Class Laboratory-210, Special Class Laboratory-220, Study Space-410), or Offices (310) with data processing equipment used as office tools. Personal computer or terminal workspaces and printer rooms that serve an office area should be coded Office Service (315). Small closet area housing telecommunication equipment and

APPENDIX F

SPACE USE CODES

wiring that are not used by technical or support staff on a regular basis (i.e., repair or modification only) should be classified as *non-assignable* mechanical space (see Utility/Mechanical Space-YYY or Y04).

715 Central Computer or Telecommunication Service

Definition: A space that directly serves a central computer or telecommunication facility as an extension of the activities in that facility.

Description: Includes paper and forms storage, off-line tape and disk storage, separate control or console rooms or booths, tool and parts rooms, bursting and decollating rooms, areas used to store only inactive support equipment (e.g., multiplexers, modems, spoolers, etc.), and separate areas used for delivering tapes or picking up printouts. Also includes the repair and assembly rooms that directly serve the central computer or telecommunication facility.

Limitations: Does not include Office (310) areas for personnel (technicians, engineers, analysts, programmers) assigned to the central computer facility, primary equipment (computer, I/O device) rooms (see Central Computer or Telecommunication-710), and office areas containing data processing or networking office service equipment or materials (see Office-310, Office Service-315). Also does not include spaces directly supporting study spaces (see Study Service-455) or laboratories (see Code 200 series) that contain special computer equipment used for study, instruction, or research. A non-office workroom containing a remote printer or data/job entry terminal that is part of an office area, and not the central computer facility, should be coded Office Service (315). A printer room serving a general-purpose terminal room in a dormitory should be classified as Study Service (455).

720 Shop

Definition: A space used for the manufacture, repair, or maintenance of products or equipment.

Description: Includes carpenter, plumbing, HVAC, electrical, painting shops, and similar physical plant maintenance facilities. This category also includes centralized shops for construction or repair of research or instructional equipment, and repair and maintenance of multimedia equipment and devices. Special purpose shops (e.g., glass blowing, machining) supporting multiple spaces for scientific instruction and research are included in this category.

Limitations: Does not include instructional shops (i.e., industrial arts or vocational -technical shops used for instruction), which should be classified as Laboratory Facilities (200 series). Facilities used for producing and distributing multimedia materials and signals are classified as Media Production (530). Architectural and engineering drafting rooms serving the facilities management operation are classified as Office (310). Blueprint storage rooms are classified as Office Service (315). Small, incidental equipment repair, assembly, or cleaning rooms that directly serve an adjacent or nearby primary activity room should be classified according to the appropriate corresponding service code. This category also does not include areas used for the repair and maintenance of institution-owned vehicles (see Vehicle Storage Service-745) or spaces directly serving media production or distribution areas (see Media Production Service-535). Also excludes costume and scene shops serving theater areas (see Assembly Service-615). Greenhouses used for campus physical maintenance or improvements should be coded 580.

725 Shop Service

APPENDIX F

SPACE USE CODES

Definition: A space that directly serves a shop facility as an extension of the activities in that facility.

Description: Includes tool storage rooms, materials storage rooms, and similar equipment or material supply or storage rooms. Locker, shower, first aid, and similar nonpublic areas that serve the shop facility should be included.

Limitations: Does not include service areas for Class Laboratories (210) or Research/Non-Class Laboratories (250). Also does not include vehicular repair facilities (i.e., garages) classified as Vehicle Storage Service (745). Blueprint storage rooms should be classified as Office Service (315). Spaces directly serving media production or distribution facilities are coded Media Production Service (535). Sit-down lunch or vending spaces that serve a shop facility are classified Food Facility (630).

730 Central Storage

Definition: A space or building that is used to store equipment or materials and that serves multiple space use categories, organizational units, or buildings.

Description: The concept of central or general is key to applying this code correctly. The vast majority of storage spaces on a campus are service rooms that directly support a primary activity room or room group; for example, a paper storage room (see Office Service-315) can serve several Offices (310) in an area. Service storage rooms are somewhat closer to the areas they serve and are used more than occasionally. Central storage areas include areas commonly called warehouses, surplus storage, central campus supply or storage, and inactive storage. A storage space used to store bulk janitorial supplies would be included in this category. It also includes storage rooms in a building or building area that serve multiple space use categories and that are used for general or surplus (e.g., furniture, equipment) collection or storage. This code can usually be used for all assignable storage areas that do not qualify as service spaces.

Limitations: Does not include a storage space directly serving a primary space use category or group of such spaces (i.e., a space that is clearly a service space). Also, this category does not include the non-assignable Custodial Supply Closet (XXX or X01) used to store small quantities of janitorial supplies, or any other category codes within the non-assignable Circulation Areas (WWW), Building Service Areas (XXX), or Mechanical Areas (YYY). Offices within warehouses or other central storage buildings are coded as Office (310). Centralized food stores and laundries are classified Central Service (750). Compact storage facilities for library materials are excluded from this category unless they are incorporated into a larger central storage facility serving multiple units and functions.

735 Central Storage Service

Definition: A space that directly serves a central storage facility as an extension of the activities in that facility.

Description: Central storage service spaces are typically limited to support rooms associated with the transporting of materials in and out of large central storage facilities and warehouses. Storage spaces for hand trucks and other moving equipment, shelving storage, and other spaces supporting the central storage function are included.

Limitations: Only those spaces directly supporting the (usually) larger Central Storage (730)

APPENDIX F

SPACE USE CODES

area should be classified with this code.

740 Vehicle Storage

Definition: A space or structure that is used to house or store vehicles.

Description: Includes structures, buildings, and spaces generally called parking decks, garages, boathouses, and airplane hangars. The definition of “vehicle” is broadly interpreted here to include forklifts, moving equipment, lawn equipment, and other powered transport devices or equipment, as well as automobiles and trucks.

Limitations: This category does not include unroofed surface parking lots. It also does not include structures that house or store farm vehicles and implements (see Code 560).

745 Vehicle Storage Service

Definition: A space that directly serves a vehicle storage facility as an extension of the activities in that facility.

Description: Includes any areas or rooms directly serving a vehicle storage facility, such as storage rooms and areas used for maintenance and repair of automotive equipment, boats, airplanes, and other vehicles as defined in Vehicle Storage (740).

Limitations: Does not include shops as defined in Shop (720) (e.g., carpenter, plumbing, electrical, painting, etc.). Offices within a Vehicle Storage facility should be classified as Office (310).

750 Central Service

Definition: A room or area that is used for the processing, preparation, testing, or delivery of a complex-central or campus-wide support service.

Description: The central service delivery may be provided by special equipment, human activity, the special availability of space, or any combination of these elements. Includes centralized food stores and laundries that typically serve the occupants or activities of more than one building. Also includes central facilities for printing and duplicating services, central mail facilities, central shipping and receiving areas, and central environmental testing or monitoring facilities, if they serve the occupants and activities of more than one building. Institutions may wish to differentiate individual central services through the use of additional codes in this series. Most of these centralized areas have a campus-wide service scope.

Limitations: Does not include those spaces providing the above listed functions if they support other primary activity spaces in the same building. For example, a food storage area in a cafeteria should be coded as Food Facility Service (635); a laundry room in a residence hall should be coded as Sleep/Study Service (935); a copy room or mail room in an office area is coded Office Service (315). Media production or distribution facilities are coded separately as Media Production (530); and computer-based data processing and telecommunication equipment centers are coded separately as Central Computer or Telecommunication (710). Facilities used for the manufacture, repair, or maintenance of products or equipment should be coded Shop (720). Central Storage (730) and Vehicle Storage (740) facilities also have separate codes.

755 Central Service Support

APPENDIX F

SPACE USE CODES

Definition: A space that directly serves a central service facility as an extension of the activities in that facility.

Description: Central Service Support spaces are typically limited to extension storage rooms for supplies, parts, and moving or non-active equipment, and adjacent, directly supporting repair and maintenance areas.

Limitations: Offices within a central service area or complex should be coded Office (310). Centralized physical plant repair and maintenance facilities that do not directly support a Central Service (750) facility should be coded Shop (720).

760 Hazardous Materials Storage

Definition: A centralized facility used for the storage of materials planned for future use or distribution that are considered hazardous by the physical, chemical, biological, or radioactive nature of the materials.

Description: Hazardous materials include those materials that are flammable, chemically aggressive (e.g., acids or bases), chemically unstable, biologically toxic, or radioactive. These materials are “new” in nature, in that they had been acquired for specific planned use and are not remnants or “leftovers” from other work activities. This category of space is separate from hazardous waste storage (770).

Limitations: Does not include centralized storage of hazardous waste materials (see Hazardous Waste Storage-770); small satellite storage areas located around the institution; satellite accumulation areas located near or adjacent to instructional, research, or process facilities; or a dedicated Unit Storage (see Codes 215, 225, 255, 770, 775).

770 Hazardous Waste Storage

Definition: A centralized storage facility used for the treatment and/or disposal of hazardous or toxic waste materials as defined, classified, and controlled under government environmental regulations.

Description: This includes facilities specifically devoted to the storage, treatment, and/or disposal of toxic or hazardous waste. Hazardous or toxic waste materials are those materials remaining in excess from any particular process or procedure and so represent waste, the disposal of which is regulated by government environmental regulations.

Limitations: Does not include centralized storage of hazardous materials (see Hazardous Materials Storage-760); small area satellite storage areas located around the institution; satellite accumulation areas located near or adjacent to instructional, research, or process facilities (see Codes 215, 225, 255, 760, 775).

775 Hazardous Waste Service

Definition: Small storage areas distributed throughout the institution used for temporary storage of hazardous or toxic waste materials as defined, classified, and controlled under government environmental regulations.

Description: Hazardous waste materials services provides for distributed collection areas located in (close) proximity to hazardous waste generators for the temporary storage of hazardous waste materials until relocated to the central hazardous waste storage location, or

APPENDIX F

SPACE USE CODES

until collected for final disposal. This includes satellite accumulation areas located near or adjacent to instructional, research, or process facilities.

Limitations: Does not include centralized storage of hazardous materials (see Hazardous Materials Storage-760); centralized storage of hazardous waste materials (see Hazardous Waste Storage-770) (see Codes 215, 225, 255, 760, 770).

800 Health Care Facilities¹

This series provides space use classifications for patient care areas that are located in separately organized and budgeted health care facilities: student infirmaries and centers, teaching hospitals, stand-alone clinics run by these hospitals, and veterinary and medical schools. Space codes and definitions apply to both human and animal health care areas; excluded are clinic facilities located outside of separately organized and budgeted health care facilities (see Clinic-540). Although the codes in this series are confined to the settings listed, these facilities may also house areas that are classified using applicable codes from other classification series (e.g., classroom, laboratory, office, special use, general use, supporting facilities, etc.).

810 Patient Bedroom

Definition: A room equipped with one or more beds and used for patient care.

Description: This category includes general nursing care, acute care, semi-convalescent and rehabilitative adult or pediatric bedrooms, intensive care units, progressive coronary care units, emergency bed care units, observation units, infant care nurseries, incubator units, wards, etc. Connected clothes closets may be aggregated with Patient Bedroom (810) space or classified separately as Patient Bedroom Service (815). Stalls or cage rooms for animal patients are also included, although specific bedding areas may not be provided. Veterinary facility areas commonly called veterinary quarters, small or large animal ward, equine stall, bovine stall, etc., are included in this category.

Limitations: Student residence quarters should be classified with the Residential Facilities (Code 900 series) codes. Staff on-call spaces for resting and sleeping are coded as Staff On-Call Facility (890). Does not include non-patient animal shelters used for farm animals (see Field Building- 560) or non-veterinary school laboratory animals (see Animal Facilities-570).

815 Patient Bedroom Service

Definition: A room that directly serves one or more patient bedrooms as an extension of the activities in those spaces.

Description: Included are linen closets, patient lounges, children's play rooms, and any other service areas that are used primarily by patients rather than staff. Also includes small anterooms and closets connected to the patient bedrooms if these areas are not aggregated with the Patient Bedroom (810) space. Veterinary facility areas commonly called ward storage and groom spaces should be classified within this category.

Limitations: Excludes the small, connected clothes closets in patient bedrooms, which are included in the Patient Bedroom (810) space. Support areas that do not directly serve a patient bedroom or patient bedroom ward should be classified with the service code corresponding to the primary activity area being served. Also not included are the utility, storage, medication

APPENDIX F

SPACE USE CODES

preparation, and other workrooms that serve a nurse station (see Nurse Station Service-835). Does not include feed storage or mixing rooms, cage washing areas, surgery, casting, or instrument rooms that serve a laboratory animal quarters facility (see Animal Facilities Service-575). Veterinary institution feed storage and food preparation rooms are classified as Nurse Station Service (835).

820 Patient Bath

Definition: A room containing patient bath and toilet facilities.

Description: Included in this category are toilet and bath facilities adjoining or in proximity to patient bedrooms. These rooms may contain various configurations of toilet, tub, shower, or commode facilities; individual types of Patient Bath (820) may be distinguished through the application of extension codes. Animal cleaning rooms in veterinary schools are included in this classification unless the cleaning rooms are specifically used for surgery preparation (see Surgery Service-845).

Limitations: Public rest rooms and private rest rooms serving areas other than patient bedrooms (e.g., Office Service-315, Nurse Station Service-835) are excluded. Special tub rooms used by nursing staff for cleaning patients are classified Nurse Station Service (835). Animal groom rooms should be coded 815.

830 Nurse Station

Definition: A room or area used by nurses or other patient care staff that are supervising or administering health care services.

Description. This is the primary workstation area used by nurses and other patient care staff; these personnel are typically assigned to a specific ward of the facility. Includes ward reception and admissions desks and records or charting work areas.

Limitations: Spaces used as Offices (310) should be so classified.

835 Nurse Station Service

Definition: A space that directly serves one or more nurse station spaces as an extension of the activities in those spaces.

Description: Includes nurse lounges or break rooms, locker rooms, private staff rest rooms, utility rooms, storage (e.g., medications, supplies, etc.), formula and medication preparation areas, equipment sterilization, and other workrooms directly serving the nurse station. Also includes special tub rooms, nourishment rooms, and separate storage rooms for records and charts. Animal or poultry maintenance service rooms in veterinary institutions, including tack rooms, horseshoeing rooms, food preparation, and feed storage rooms, are also included in this category.

Limitations: Spaces used as Offices (310) should be so classified. Pharmacy and other central supply areas are classified as Central Supplies (870). Areas directly serving patient bedrooms are coded Patient Bedroom Service (815). Additional codes may be used to distinguish clean and soiled utility rooms, medication and nourishment rooms, etc., as needed.

840 Surgery

APPENDIX F

SPACE USE CODES

Definition: A room used for surgery.

Description: Included in this category are major and minor surgery rooms, delivery rooms, and special procedures operating rooms (e.g., OB-GYN, ophthalmic operating rooms). These spaces are typically equipped with operating room tables, sterile lights, anesthesia machines, and various types of monitoring equipment. Institutions may wish to distinguish specific types of surgery or operating rooms through extension coding. Also includes rooms in veterinary facilities typically referred to as large animal surgery, small animal (includes poultry) surgery, bovine surgery, bull surgery, etc.

Limitations: Does not include the various surgery support spaces that are used as a direct extension of surgery activities (see Surgery Service-845). Also does not include spaces used for the minor invasive procedures (e.g., blood withdrawal, cardiac catheterization) of the diagnostic examination process (see Treatment/Examination Clinic-850).

845 Surgery Service

Definition: A space that directly serves a surgery room as an extension of the activities in that facility.

Description: Included are recovery rooms, labor rooms, special support equipment rooms (e.g., anesthesia, heart, lung, x-ray, etc.), dictation booths, scrub-up rooms, gown rooms, locker rooms, instrument cleanup and storage rooms, sterile supply storage rooms, patient (surgery preparation) cleaning rooms, monitor rooms, gas and gurney storage areas, postoperative and operating room repair rooms, and clean and dirty utility areas, if these spaces directly serve the surgery facility. Animal holding rooms are also included here if they directly serve a veterinary surgery room.

Limitations: Storage and other support spaces that do not directly serve a Surgery (840) facility should be classified with the appropriate service space category. Rooms used for the direct implementation of surgical procedures are classified Surgery (840).

850 Treatment/Examination Clinic

Definition: A space used for examinations, diagnosis, consultation, or treatment.

Description: Included are rooms used for radiology, fluoroscopy, angiography, physical and occupational therapy, dialysis, body (e.g., CAT, MRI, and ultrasound) scanning, cardiac catheterization, pulmonary function and vascular testing, EEG, ECG, EMC, EMR, linear acceleration, dental examination, treatment, speech, hearing, and other similar activities. Also includes combined doctor's office and treatment/examination clinic rooms. In veterinary institutions, rooms commonly called isolation treatment, small or large animal treatment, small or large animal x-ray, etc., are included.

Limitations: Does not include rooms used for the more radically invasive treatment procedures of surgery (see Surgery-840). Treatment/Examination Clinic (850) diagnosis differs from Diagnostic Service Laboratory (860) testing and diagnosis in that the former requires the presence of the patient.

855 Treatment/Examination Clinic Service

Definition: A space that directly serves a Treatment/Examination Clinic room as an extension of

APPENDIX F

SPACE USE CODES

the activities in those spaces.

Description: Included are dressing rooms, x-ray and film reading or viewing rooms, film processing rooms, dark rooms, work preparation areas, equipment and supply storage areas, soundproof rooms, patient dressing rooms, and clean and dirty utility rooms if these areas directly serve the primary activity treatment/examination clinic facility. Also includes spaces in veterinary institutions commonly called animal holding pens, or other similar services if these areas serve a treatment/examination clinic area.

Limitations: Does not include service areas for diagnostic service laboratories (see Diagnostic Service Laboratory-860, Diagnostic Service Laboratory Support-865), which typically support the entire health care facility. Primary activity rooms that are used to deliver therapeutic and diagnostic treatment should be coded Treatment/Examination Clinic (850). Treatment, examination, or clinic waiting rooms are classified as Public Waiting (880) facilities.

860 Diagnostic Service Laboratory

Definition: A space used to provide diagnostic support services to an entire health care facility.

Description: Includes pathology, pharmacy, autopsy, isotope rooms or labs, etc., providing such services as hematology, chemistry tissue, bacteriology, serology, blood bank, and basal metabolism. Also includes areas commonly termed “animal necropsy rooms” in veterinary institutions.

Limitations: Laboratories used primarily for instructional purposes should be classified with the Laboratory Facilities (Code 200 series). Rooms used for diagnostic and therapeutic examination or treatment of patients should be classified as Treatment/Examination Clinic (850) facilities.

865 Diagnostic Service Laboratory Support

Definition: A space that directly serves a diagnostic service laboratory as an extension of the activities in that facility.

Description: Included are cadaver storage rooms, morgues, autoclave and centrifuge rooms, warm and cold rooms, lockers, scrub-up and gown rooms, special processing rooms, and supply and storage areas that directly serve one or more diagnostic service laboratories. Also includes carcass refrigerators and other areas with the above service functions in veterinary institutions.

Limitations: Does not include storage areas, dressing rooms, work preparation rooms, and other areas that support a patient Treatment/Examination Clinic (850) room.

870 Central Supplies

Definition: A room used centrally to store health care supplies in a health care facility.

Description: This classification, which serves a central storage or supply function similar to the Central Storage (730) classification, applies only to health care materials and supplies in a health care facility. Storage is relatively inactive in comparison to (usually smaller) standard service rooms. Included are pharmacy supply and storage rooms, dispensary areas, and central linen storage rooms.

Limitations: Does not include central storage areas for materials or equipment that are not

APPENDIX F

SPACE USE CODES

directly health care related (e.g., furniture, office equipment); such areas should be classified as Central Storage (730). Linen closets that serve nurse stations and other limited scope service areas should be classified with the appropriate service code. Also excluded are multipurpose supply or storage facilities that serve more campus units than just the health care facility.

880 Public Waiting

Definition: A space used by the public to await admission, treatment, or information within a health care facility.

Description: Included are lobby areas that are specifically configured and furnished for public waiting; physical or phantom boundaries should be assigned, as needed, to define non-assignable areas of entrance lobbies that simply serve a circulation function. Also includes patient waiting rooms, visiting areas, viewing rooms, and ward day rooms.

Limitations: Open lounges (see Lounge-650) and other service room lounges (e.g., patient lounge—see Patient Bedroom Service-815) should be classified appropriately. Only areas specifically assigned to public waiting for admission, treatment, or information should be classified with this code.

890 Staff On-Call Facility

Definition: A room or quarters used by health care staff to rest or sleep while on call to assigned duties within a health care facility.

Description: Includes areas or rooms used by doctors, nurses, emergency medical technicians, night care crews, etc., to rest or sleep while on call to specific duties within the facility.

Limitations: Staff on-call rooms or quarters differ from open and service area lounges (see Lounge-650) in that specific provisions are made for sleeping, and use is restricted to staff who typically work a long shift. Bedrooms for patients should be coded as Patient Bedroom (810); student residence quarters should be classified with the Residential Facilities (900 series) codes.

895 Staff On-Call Facility Service

Definition: A space, which directly serves as a staff on-call room as an extension of the activities in that facility.

Description: Includes kitchens, baths, laundry rooms, lounges, closets, storage rooms, and other service areas that directly serve the on-call quarters.

Note: This is non-Educational and General Space.

Limitations: Does not include storage and other support spaces that serve Patient Bedrooms (815). Also excluded are Central Supply areas (870).

900 Residential Facilities¹

Residential facilities include housing for students, faculty, staff, and visitors to the institution. Hotel or motel and other guest facilities are included in this series if they are owned or controlled by the institution and used for purposes associated with defined institutional missions (i.e., excluding commercial investment). Note: Not all space in residential facilities is coded using the 900 series. Conventional primary activity and service codes, as with libraries, apply to

APPENDIX F

SPACE USE CODES

specific areas. Included are Offices (310), Lounges (650), Study Space (410), dining areas (see Food Facility-630), Recreation (670) rooms, and their corresponding service codes. Service rooms that typically appear in residential facilities are specified in the Sleep/Study Service (935) or Apartment Service (955) descriptions.

910 Sleep/Study Without Toilet or Bath

Definition: A residential room for one or more individuals typically furnished with bed(s), wardrobe(s), closet(s), desk(s), and chair(s), without an internally connected bath or toilet.

Description: Includes single or multiple sleep/study rooms. A sleep/study facility may be a room for combined sleep/study, a room exclusively for sleeping, or a room for living and study. Connected closets are considered part of the room.

Note: This is non-Educational and General Space.

Limitations: Study rooms for general use, available and open to the dormitory residents at large, and not part of bedroom or sleeping room suites, should be classified as Study Space (410). Residential quarters equipped with internal cooking facilities are coded Apartment (950). Separate food preparation rooms serving sleep/study areas, including small kitchens used by the occupants, are coded Sleep/Study Service (935) unless there is an accompanying eating area (see Food Facility-630) that the food preparation area directly serves. The appropriate service code of Food Facility Service (635) would then be applied.

919 Toilet or Bath

Definition: A toilet or bathroom intended only for the occupants of the residential facilities, rather than for the public.

Description: Includes common or shared bathroom facilities that may consist of full or half bath, shower, or toilet and shower combinations, used by the residents and accessible from a corridor or other general circulation area.

Note: This is non-Educational and General Space.

Limitations: Does not include public rest rooms. Bathrooms internal to a Sleep/Study With Toilet or Bath (920), Apartment (950), or House (970) are included in those respective categories. Private rest room areas that serve offices are Office Service (315).

920 Sleep/Study With Toilet or Bath

Definition: A residential room for one or more individuals typically furnished with bed(s), wardrobe(s), closet(s), desk(s), and chair(s), with an internally connected bath or toilet.

Description: Includes single or multiple sleep/study rooms with bath facilities internal to the suite and not separately classified Toilet or Bath (919). A sleep/study facility with toilet or bath may be a room for combined sleep/study, a room exclusively for sleeping, or a room for living and study, and includes connected closets. A sleep/study with toilet or bath facility, by definition, has a private toilet or bath that is accessible without having to go out to a hallway or other general circulation area. Suites may have a study and living room that is private to the residents of the suite area. These areas are included as part of the Sleep/Study With Toilet or Bath (920) space.

Note: This is non-Educational and General Space.

APPENDIX F

SPACE USE CODES

Limitations: Study spaces for general use, available and open to the dormitory residents at large, and not part of bedroom or sleeping room suites, should be classified as Study Space (410). Residential quarters equipped with cooking facilities are coded as Apartment (950). Sleep/Study Rooms Without Toilet or Bath (910) and their corresponding external Toilet or Bath (919) rooms are coded separately.

935 Sleep/Study Service

Definition: A room that directly serves the occupants of sleep/study rooms.

Description: This is the service code for the Sleep/Study Rooms Without Toilet or Bath (910) and Sleep/Study With Toilet or Bath (920) residential facility categories. Includes mailrooms, laundry and pressing rooms, linen closets, housekeeping rooms, serving rooms, trunk storage rooms, and telephone rooms that serve the occupants of sleep/study facilities. Kitchen or food preparation spaces that serve sleeping areas and do not serve an accompanying eating or dining area (see Food Facility-630) are also classified as Sleep/Study Service (935).

Note: This is non-Educational and General Space.

Limitations: Does not include Offices (310), Lounges (650), Study Space (410), eating or dining areas (see Food Facility-630), toilet/bath areas for occupants of Sleep/Study rooms (see Toilet or Bath-919), Recreation (670) areas, or Meeting Rooms (680) in any residential facility, including institutionally controlled hotels or motels.

950 Apartment

Definition: A complete living unit, with private cooking facilities, that is not a separate structure.

Description: This is the basic module or group of rooms designed as a complete housekeeping unit (i.e., it contains bedroom(s), living room(s), kitchen, and rest room facilities). It is not intended that individual rooms be specifically identified within the apartment, but only that the total interior space be included. Includes apartments provided for faculty, staff, students, or visiting guests. Apartments need not be located in a residential building. Duplex units or townhouses should be classified as Apartments (950) because they are not separate, freestanding structures.

Note: This is non-Educational and General Space.

Limitations: Does not include single, freestanding structures (see House-970) or any residential units that do not contain private cooking facilities such as Sleep/Study Rooms Without Toilet or Bath (910) and Sleep/Study With Toilet or Bath (920).

955 Apartment Service

Definition: A room or area that directly serves an apartment or group of apartments as an extension of the activities in that facility.

Description: Includes laundry rooms, mailrooms, linen closets, maintenance, housekeeping, or security rooms, trunk storage rooms, telephone rooms, and weight or exercise rooms that serve apartment facilities. Apartment service facilities may be located in a separate building that serves an apartment complex. Service rooms (laundry, storage, etc.) that are internal to an apartment unit are included in the Apartment (950) space.

APPENDIX F

SPACE USE CODES

Note: This is non-Educational and General Space.

Limitations: Does not include service rooms (laundry, mail, trunk, etc.) that directly serve residential facilities that have no internal cooking facilities such as Sleep/Study Rooms without Toilet or Bath (910) or Sleep/Study With Toilet or Bath (920). This category also excludes service rooms within a separate, freestanding residential unit (see House-970).

970 House

Definition: A complete living unit, with private cooking facilities, that is a separate structure. Should include fraternity and sorority houses only if owned or controlled by the institution.

Description: This is the basic module or group of rooms designed as a complete housekeeping unit (i.e., it contains bedroom(s), living room(s), kitchen, and toilet facilities). It is not intended that individual rooms be specifically identified within the structure, but only that the total interior area be accounted for. Includes houses provided for faculty, staff, or students. Should include fraternity and sorority houses only if owned by the institution.

Note: This is non-Educational and General Space.

Limitations: Houses and other residential properties that are owned or controlled by an institution as commercial investments, and that do not serve the institution's primary missions, are often excluded from the formally coded facilities inventory. Does not include complete living units that are part of a larger structure (see Apartment-950). Houses used as office areas should be classified with the Office Facilities (300 series) codes.

000 Unclassified Areas¹

Unclassified areas include assignable areas that are inactive or unassigned; in the process of being altered, renovated, or converted; or in an unfinished state.

050 Inactive Area

Definition: Rooms available for assignment to an organizational unit or activity but unassigned at the time of the inventory.

Limitations: Rooms being modified or not completed at the time of the inventory are classified as Alteration or Conversion Area (060) or Unfinished Area (070).

060 Alteration or Conversion Area

Definition: Spaces temporarily out of use because they are being altered, remodeled, or rehabilitated at the time of the inventory.

Limitations: Spaces inactive or not completed at the time of the inventory are classified as Inactive Area (050) and Unfinished Area (070), respectively.

070 Unfinished Area

Definition: All potentially assignable areas in new buildings, shell space, or additions to existing buildings not completely finished at the time of the inventory.

Limitations: Intended only for the unfinished part or shell area of a building or addition; the parts that are in use should be appropriately classified.

APPENDIX F

SPACE USE CODES

Non-Assignable Areas¹

The following non-assignable categories are included to complete the list of space use categories. When the total area of the assignable space use categories is added to the total area of the non-assignable space use categories, they provide the net usable area of a building. It is recommended that institutions include these areas in their space inventories, under Space Use Category Structure. Definitions of the three categories of non-assignable space are provided in Appendix I. As with all other space use classifications, institutions also may wish to track non-assignable areas with special physical characteristics, functions, or equipment (e.g., elevators for freight, passengers, and dumb waiters; public rest rooms for female, male, or unisex use, as well as handicapped accessibility, etc.) through the development and application of additional subcategory codes. Physical assets (e.g., site improvements, major site utility distribution, etc.) that do not fall within the limits of a building are considered *infrastructure*.

M10 Men's Public Rest Room – The CIP Code for Public Rest Rooms is General Use (000000) and the Functional Category code is Public Rest Room (05).

Limitations: Private restrooms are considered service areas.

U10 Unisex Restroom (Non-E&G) – The CIP Code for Public Rest Rooms is General Use (000000) and the Functional Category code is Public Rest Room (05).

Limitations: Private rest rooms are considered service areas.

W10 Women's Public Rest Room – The CIP Code for Public Rest Rooms is General Use (000000) and the Functional Category code is Public Rest Room (05).

Limitations: Private rest rooms are considered service areas.

WWW Circulation Areas¹

Non-assignable spaces required for physical access to floors or subdivisions of space within the building, whether directly bounded by partitions or not.

Note: Institutions may elect to use the generic code WWW for all circulation areas. Alternatively, the more detailed codes may be used to support internal management activities. It is a best practice that as new facilities are added, the more detailed codes be used.

W01 Bridge/Tunnel

Definition: A covered and walled connecting passageway for people to pass over or under the ground to gain access to another facility.

Limitations: Ground level covered passageways, walled, or not, are coded as Public Corridors (W06). Any portion of the floor area of covered and walled bridges or tunnels used exclusively for housing utility services such as gas, steam, or water lines, should not be included in a space inventory as they are considered *infrastructure* and should be dealt with accordingly.

W02 Elevator

Definition: The structural shaft built to accommodate one or more elevator cabs. The entire cross-sectional shaft area is to be inventoried at each floor level through which it passes.

APPENDIX F

SPACE USE CODES

Limitations: Individual elevator cabs are considered as fixed equipment within the shaft space; thus, their area is not added to the space inventory.

W03 Escalator

Definition: A moving passageway that carries passengers from one floor level to another or along a level path over some distance. For a ramped escalator, the floor area taken by the entire length of each escalator at the lowest level is recorded at that floor level. The area of each floor penetrated by that escalator is inventoried on each of those floors.

Limitations: The escalator equipment itself is considered as fixed equipment and may be inventoried as a fixed asset. The overall dimensions of that equipment may be smaller than the floor area penetration inventoried for a space inventory.

W04 Loading Dock

Definition: A covered area of a platform used to load or off-load goods or materials that are to be transported elsewhere within a reasonable amount of time such that the platform is not considered as a storage location. Only the length and width of the platform's covered area is to be included in the inventory. If the platform is internal to the building line, that area of the platform covered by the floor immediately above is to be included in the inventory.

Limitations: Any part of the platform area not covered is excluded from the building's *gross*, assignable, and *non-assignable* areas. Any area of a loading dock that is used for central storage of nonhazardous materials should be regarded as assignable area and coded as Central Storage (730).

W05 Lobby

Definition: A circulation area used to transition from the floor's external entrance to internal circulation space, to pass from one corridor to another, or to move to a different level such as a lobby area outside an elevator bank. Although a Lobby may have some limited seating furniture, it is designed more for passing through (or having standing conversations) than for sitting and relaxing.

Limitations: A Lobby differs from an assignable Lounge (650) in furniture placement, use, and intent.

W06 Public Corridor

Definition: A covered passageway or ramped area available to the general public, whether walled or not, to transport people or things from one location to another. The use of phantom walls is recommended to identify portions of passageways on the same floor level that may represent differing purposes, e.g., a main corridor versus a side corridor, or differing maintenance needs, e.g., terrazzo flooring versus carpeted flooring.

Limitations: Restricted access private circulation aisles or ramped areas used only for circulation within an organizational unit's suite of rooms, auditoria, or other working areas should not be included. In these cases, they may fall within the service subcategories of those space use categories, or earn a separate service subcategory of "Private Circulation," for example (see *Description* under 315 Office Service).

W07 Stairway

APPENDIX F

SPACE USE CODES

Definition: The covered internal or external space dedicated to provide non-mechanically assisted passage from one floor level to another. In an enclosed stairway, the cross-sectional area of the stairwell is inventoried at each floor through which it passes. In an unenclosed stairway, only that area beneath the stairway structure that is not accessible or has less than a 3-foot ceiling height is included.

Limitations: In stairways that pass through floor openings larger than themselves, the **open** area around the stairway's floor penetration is not counted as either gross area or usable area. In an unenclosed stairway, that area beneath the stairway structure that is accessible and has a 3-foot ceiling height or greater should be included as both *gross area* and usable area in the inventory.

XXX Building Service Area¹

Non-assignable spaces used to support a building's cleaning and public hygiene functions.

X01 Custodial Supply Closet

Definition: A small area or closet that houses limited quantities of custodial supplies for daily use by custodial staff.

Limitations: Similar areas in health care facilities should be coded as Treatment/ Examination Clinic Service (855).

X02 Janitor Room

Definition: A space dedicated for use by janitorial staff. It may include a clothes-changing area, clothes lockers, shower facility, a small eating, and relaxing space, a desk for completing paperwork, a sink room for wet mop activities, or a temporary trash collection area for nonhazardous waste materials.

Limitations: Similar areas in health care facilities should be coded as Treatment/ Examination Clinic Service (855).

X03 Public Rest Room

Definition: Includes all toilet facilities, whether locked or not, that are made available for general public use. Accompanying rest areas that are contiguous to a public rest room are also included as part of the toilet facility's area. For planning purposes, some may wish to provide subcategories of this space use that identifies gender- or non-gender-specific rest rooms, handicapped accessibility, etc.

Limitations: Similar areas that by nature of their location or their door locks are reserved staff within the building should be coded as Office Service (315). The use of the subcategory Private Rest Room within the Office Service code is an option to further delineate these types of spaces.

X04 Trash Room

Definition: A space used for the temporary storage of nonhazardous waste awaiting disposal or removal.

Limitations: Rooms or spaces that house hazardous waste should be coded as either Hazardous Waste Storage (770) or Hazardous Waste Services (775).

APPENDIX F

SPACE USE CODES

YYY Mechanical Area

Non-assignable spaces of a building designed to house mechanical equipment and utility services, and shaft areas.

Note: Institutions may elect to use the generic code WWW for all mechanical areas. Alternatively, the more detailed codes may be used to support internal management activities. It is a best practice that as new facilities are added, the more detailed codes be used.

Y01 Central Utility Plant

Definition: A facility that primarily houses central utility production and/or distribution to more than one facility on campus. These include such facilities as steam plants, cogeneration facilities, and electrical distribution facilities.

Limitations: Conventional space use types such as Offices (310), Office Service (315), Conference Rooms (350), and the like are designated as such, even though they are located in a central utility plant.

Y02 Fuel Room

Definition: A room or area within a building in which fuel for the heating/cooling of the building is stored.

Limitations: Underground tanks adjacent to the building that do not fulfill the definition of a building should be treated as infrastructure.

Y03 Shaft

Definition: Included are accessible or non-accessible shaft spaces available to house utility pipes and cables, or to distribute air within or to the exterior of a building. The cross-sectional area of every shaft is to be inventoried at each floor level through which it passes.

Limitations: Shafts that house elevator cabs are to be coded as Elevator (W02).

Y04 Utility/Mechanical Space

Definition: Included are covered and walled areas that house one or more utility and/or mechanical functions for the building. These areas range from large rooms co-located on a “mechanical” floor or basement area to small closet spaces distributed throughout the building. Such areas, while generally located within the exterior walls of a building or as an accessible roof structure, may be separately housed adjacent to the structure that they serve. They include such areas sometimes referred to as electrical, meter, network, or telecommunication spaces. Some may prefer to identify these specific spaces separately and may do so by adding them as subcategories of this space use.

Limitations: Air inflow or outflow shafts within or immediately adjacent to the building, with a minimum ceiling height of 3 feet, fall under the non-assignable space use Shaft (Y03) and must be included in both gross area and non-assignable area calculations.

ZZZ Structural Area

The remaining area within the gross square footage of a building is structural or “construction” area, which cannot be occupied or put to use.

APPENDIX F

SPACE USE CODES

Definition: The sum of all areas on all floors of a building that cannot be occupied or put to use because of structural building features. This area is the algebraic difference between Gross Area and Net Usable Area. Examples of building features normally classified as structural areas include exterior walls, firewalls, permanent partitions, unusable areas in attics or basements, or comparable portions of a building with ceiling height restrictions, as well as unexcavated basement areas

Limitations: This area is not measurable but can be calculated by the formula: *Structural Area = Gross Area – Net Usable Area*

APPENDIX G

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORY CODES

The Functional Category Code is a program-oriented code that profiles the actual function of a room and helps determine its type of space. Classification often is determined by the program's funding: state, auxiliary, federal, or private; and it is often determined by whom the program serves. As with the use of all codes in this manual, the inventory specialist must choose the best code according to all relevant alternatives. Note - this code may be prorated to reflect more than one function. Functional Category Codes are listed below and defined on the following pages.

Instructional

- 11 General Academic Instructions²
- 12 Vocational/Technical Instruction²
- 13 Requisite Preparatory/Remedial Instruction
- 14 General Studies³
- 15 Occupation-Related Instruction³
- 16 Social Roles/Interaction Instruction³
- 17 Home and Family Life Instruction³
- 18 Personal Interest/Leisure Instruction³

Research

- 21 Institutes and Research Centers
- 22 Individual or Project Research

Public Service¹

- 31 Direct Patient Care
- 32 Health Care Supportive Services
- 33 Community Services
- 34 Cooperative Services
- 35 Public Broadcasting Services

Academic Support

- 41 Library Services
- 42 Museums and Galleries¹
- 43 Educational Media Services
- 44 Academic Computing Support
- 45 Ancillary Support
- 46 Academic Administration
- 47 Course and Curriculum Development
- 48 Academic Personnel Development

Student Services

- 51 Student Service Administration
- 52 Social and Cultural Development¹
- 53 Placement and Career Guidance
- 54 Financial Aid Administration
- 55 Student Auxiliary Services¹
- 56 Intercollegiate Athletics¹
- 57 Student Health/Medical Services¹

Institutional Support

- 61 Executive Management
- 62 Financial Management and Operations
- 63 General Administration/Logistical Services
- 64 Administrative Computing and Telecommunication Support
- 65 Faculty and Staff Auxiliary Services¹
- 66 Alumni Records¹
- 67 Student Recruitment and Admissions
- 68 Student Records
- 69 Public Relations

Physical Plant Operations

- 71 Physical Plant Administration
- 72 Building Maintenance
- 73 Custodial Services
- 74 Utilities
- 75 Landscape and Grounds Maintenance
- 76 Construction Project Management

Independent Operations¹

- 91 Independent Operations/Institutional
- 92 Independent Operations/External Agencies

Non-assigned Space¹

- 02 Custodial Areas
- 03 Mechanical Areas
- 04 Mothballed/Permanently Incapable of Use
- 05 Public Rest Rooms
- 06 Shell Space
- 07 Circulation Areas

¹ Non-E&G Space

² Degree Related

³ Non-Degree Related

APPENDIX G

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORY CODES

Comparison Crosswalk Between THECB And NCES Categories

	NCES	A-21
11-18	1.0	Instruction
21-22	2.0	Instruction
31-32	11.0	Other Institutional Activities
33-35	3.0	N/A
41	4.1	Academic Service
42	4.3	Academic Service
43	4.1	Academic Service
44-48	4.2	Academic Service
51-54	5.0	Student Services
55	9.0	N/A
56-57	5.0	Student Services
61-64	6.1	Institutional Support/General Administration
65	9.0	N/A
66-67	6.2	Institutional Support/PR/Development/Alumni Affairs
68	6.1	Institutional Support/General Administration
69	6.2	Institutional Support/PR/Development/Alumni Affairs
71-76	7.0	Operation and Maintenance of Plant
91	12.0	N/A
92	N/A	N/A
02-07	13.0	N/A

Instruction

This category includes all activities that are part of an institution's instructional program. Included are rooms for credit and non-credit courses; for academic, vocational, and technical instruction; for remedial and tutorial instruction, and for continuing education. Examples of space that may be coded as instructional are classrooms (100 series), Laboratories (200 series), Offices (300 series), Lounges (650), etc.

11 General Academic Instruction – This includes space for programs associated with academic disciplines offering credit courses as part of a formal postsecondary education degree or certificate program. Only degree-related disciplines described in *Appendix C*, CIP codes, are classified in this category.

Examples are liberal arts programs at a college or university and academic associate degree programs at a community college.

12 Vocational/Technical Instruction – This includes space for programs that prepare students for immediate entry into a specific occupation or career. Instruction must be part of the institution's formal degree or certificate programs and associated with academic disciplines listed in the Technical and Occupational Specialties CIP codes. If instruction is occupation-related but not part of a formal degree or certificate program, it is Occupation-Related Instruction (15) or Public Service (33 or 34).

Examples of Vocational/Technical Instruction are degree/certificate programs of vocational and

APPENDIX G

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORY CODES

technical schools and occupation-related certificate programs of proprietary schools.

13 Requisite Preparatory/Remedial Instruction – This includes space for formal instruction that provides students the basic knowledge and skills required by the institution before they can take formal academic courses leading to a postsecondary degree or certificate. Instruction is supplemental to the normal academic program and typically designated as preparatory, remedial, or developmental and taken prior to or along with courses leading to a degree or certificate. They generally are non-credit offerings, although in some cases, credit is given and the credit requirement for the degree or certificate is increased accordingly.

Examples are preparatory/remedial summer programs offered for students accepted under a conditional admission agreement and foreign language provided specifically to satisfy doctoral-level requirements.

14 General Studies – This space is typically administered by a continuing education office funded by state appropriations. Programs are open to the general public, and instruction is not part of a formal postsecondary degree or certificate program. Instruction provides knowledge, skills, and aptitudes typically associated with a liberal arts discipline, such as literature, mathematics, or philosophy.

Examples are non-degree continuing education classes in great books, painting, sculpture, fine arts, and foreign languages for travel, computer literacy, and general education development programs.

15 Occupation-Related Instruction – This space typically is administered by a continuing education office funded by state appropriations. Programs are open to the general public, and instruction is not part of a formal postsecondary degree or certificate program. Instruction provides knowledge, skills, and background related to a specific occupation or career and focuses on the participant as a worker.

Examples are continuing education classes for physicians and nurses, real estate institutes, word processing and spreadsheet classes, and non-degree-related career and vocational courses.

16 Social Roles/Interaction Instruction – A continuing education office funded by state appropriations typically administers this space. Programs are open to the general public, and instruction is not part of a formal postsecondary degree or certificate program. Instruction provides knowledge, skills, and background needed to function as a member of society or to interact with the variety of social institutions. It also includes instruction that deals with the person as a member of a particular social organization or institution. Such social institutions include, but are not limited to, the church, the community, and organizations associated with the various levels of government.

Examples are continuing education classes in civil defense, consumerism, and languages for persons seeking U.S. citizenship.

17 Home and Family Life Instruction – A continuing education office funded by state appropriations typically administers this space. Programs are open to the general public, and instruction is not part of a formal postsecondary degree or certificate program. Instruction provides knowledge, skills, and capabilities ranging from the establishment, maintenance, and improvement of a home to a person's responsibilities as a member of the family unit.

APPENDIX G

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORY CODES

Examples are child development, gardening, do-it-yourself repair, and household budgeting.

18 Personal Interest and Leisure Instruction – This space is typically administered by a continuing education office funded by state appropriations. Programs are open to the general public, and instruction is not part of a formal postsecondary degree or certificate program. Activities support an individual's recreational or vocational pursuits or improve day-to-day living skills. The focus is on the individual as a user of leisure time.

Examples are speed-reading, leadership development, folk dancing, and personality development.

Research Programs

This category includes activities specifically organized to produce research results. Included are research funded by institutional state funds and research funded by another state agency. Research areas funded by auxiliary funds is Auxiliary Enterprise (55 or 65), and federally and privately funded research areas are Independent Operations/External Agencies (92). Functional Category Code may be prorated to reflect a joint research effort. Note that laboratory space for this research is Non-Class Laboratory (250).

21 Institutes and Research Centers – Included are spaces for research activities conducted within the framework of a formal research organization. Although organization is the criterion for classification, this category includes only activities carried out for the purpose of creating knowledge, organizing, or applying existing knowledge. Therefore, while an agricultural experiment station is used as an example, only the research conducted within the station is classified here. The criterion described in Public Service Category is used to differentiate between research and public service activities in agricultural experiment stations or other dual objective centers.

Excluded from this category are federally funded research centers (for example, Argonne National Laboratories, which would be Independent Operations/External Agencies 92).

Examples of Institutes and Research Centers are Agricultural Experiment Stations, Center for Behavioral Science, Center for Study of the Aging, and Institute for Behavioral Science.

22 Individual or Project Research – This research normally is managed within the academic departments and has a stated goal or purpose and projected outcome. Generally, the research is for a specific time period as a result of a contract, grant, or specific allocation of institutional resources. If departmental research is an instructional activity, it is classified in the appropriate instructional category. If the research is conducted primarily for personnel development, it is Academic Personnel Development (48).

Public Service

This includes programs established to make available to the public various unique resources and capabilities of the institution for the specific purpose of responding to a community need or solving a community problem. Institutions provide facilities and personnel outside the context of the institution's regular instructional, research, and support programs. These programs often are initiated and funded by an external group or agency. Activities generally are restricted to benefit a target group and would not be available unless funding is provided specifically for them.

An example of Public Service is consulting which involves the application of skills to a specific

APPENDIX G

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORY CODES

concern or problem generally identified and/or defined by the client. In consulting, the primary objective is the solution of a problem, with education being either a secondary motive or a tool for accomplishing the primary objective. Instruction may use a problem solving approach, but its primary objective is the transmission of knowledge rather than the solution of problems.

Programs making institutional resources, services, and expertise available to the community-at-large are Public Service. A campus radio station can serve as a laboratory for broadcast students, but it also is Public Service when it receives funding from national public broadcasting agencies and listener support grants.

Many Public Service programs are part of the institution's instructional program, and Functional Category Code data is to be prorated to reflect Public Service and other usage when appropriate.

31 Direct Patient Care (Non-E&G) – This includes space for direct patient care (prevention, diagnosis, treatment, education, rehabilitation, etc.). The care may be for humans or animals (veterinary care). In the postsecondary setting, these services typically are provided by a teaching hospital, health science center, or clinic and are for the benefit of the community-at-large rather than for the institution's student body or faculty and staff. Patient care for the institution's students is Student Health/Medical Services (57). Patient care for faculty and staff is Faculty and Staff Auxiliary Services (65). Instruction, research, and administrative areas in teaching hospitals are not Direct Patient Care and are coded accordingly.

Examples of Direct Patient Care space include patient rooms, ambulatory rooms, emergency rooms, treatment rooms, and diagnostic rooms. Examples of care provided in these rooms include medical/surgical, psychological, rehabilitative, patient educational, and dental.

32 Health Care Supportive Services (Non-E&G) – Included are areas that directly support teaching hospitals, health science centers, or clinics.

Examples are blood banks, pharmacies, optical services, medical records, inpatient reception desks, admitting offices, and credit offices.

33 Community Services (Non-E&G) – Included is space which provides resources, services, and expertise to persons and groups outside the context of the institution's regular instructional, research, and support programs. These programs generally are sponsored and controlled by the institution. A fee often is charged for the service but it is not necessarily equal to the cost of the service rendered.

Examples are consulting services, summer camps for public school students, community meetings, cultural and recreational programs that are not part of the Student Service program, psychological counseling centers that are not part of a health science center, and speech and hearing clinics.

34 Cooperative Services (Non-E&G) – Included is space providing resources, services, and expertise outside the context of the institution's regular instructional, research, and support programs. Administration and fiscal control are cooperative efforts with outside agencies. A fee often is charged for the service but it is not necessarily equal to the cost of the service rendered.

Examples are consulting services, soil testing, and special institutes or seminars for companies or businesses.

APPENDIX G

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORY CODES

35 Public Broadcasting Services (Non-E&G) – Included is space provided for the operation and maintenance of broadcast services operated outside the context of the institution's instructional, research, and support programs.

Excluded are broadcast services, which are student laboratories (General Academic Instruction 11), student broadcasting clubs (Social and Cultural Development 52), and independent operations (Independent Operations/Institutional 91). Public Broadcasting Services usually receive funding from national public broadcasting agencies and listener support grants. Staffed by professionals, they can provide music, news, weather, sports, and special programming.

Academic Support

This category provides support services for an institution's primary mission for instruction, research, and/or public service.

41 Library Services – This is centrally operated, staffed, and controlled library space for the collection, cataloging, storage, and distribution of published materials. Library Services are separately funded and do not include departmental libraries furnished by departmental operating funds. The CIP code for central library space is General Use (000000). Branch libraries serving specific disciplines are coded with the appropriate CIP (law, art, etc.).

Examples of Library Services are materials acquisition, information desks, indexes, reference services, stack areas, reading/stack areas, study areas, inter-library loan offices, binding areas, and repairing areas.

42 Museums and Galleries (Non-E&G) – This includes space for the collection, preservation, and exhibition of historical materials, art objects, scientific displays, and other related activities. The CIP code for central Museum and Gallery space is General Use (000000). Branch museums serving specific disciplines are coded with the appropriate CIP (pharmacy, medicine, etc.) Research associated with a museum is individual or Project Research (22).

Examples of Museum and Gallery space include cataloging, repairing, specimen photography, specimen identification, exhibits, and reference services.

43 Educational Media Services – This includes space for audio, visual, and other media services that support instruction, research, and public service. Typically, Educational Media Services provide equipment (VCRs, projectors, tape recorders), prerecorded materials (video tapes, films), and media production (graphics designs, video production) for instruction, research, and public service. Areas that provide media production for institutional information, news, or public relations offices are Public Relations and Alumni Records (66).

44 Academic Computing Support – This space includes mainframe computer rooms and computer maintenance areas that provide support for instruction, research, and public service. This is often part of a central mainframe computer center that additionally provides Administrative Computing or Telecommunication Support (64) and, in these cases, room data is prorated. This category does not include computer laboratories and study areas with computer equipment.

Examples of Academic Computing Support space are mainframe computer rooms, areas for software development, equipment storage, computer personnel offices, and computer center reception areas.

APPENDIX G

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORY CODES

45 Ancillary Support – This is space unique to a particular academic program or department, and descriptions are so numerous that categories were not created for them.

Examples are demonstration schools, planetariums, animal quarters, kilns, glassblowing shops, nuclear reactors, university presses, and Vivarium.

46 Academic Administration – This includes space for academic deans, department heads, and their administrative staffs. The category also includes academic advising offices where students receive counseling on courses to take and have degree plans prepared. Space assigned to administrative officers (vice presidents, vice chancellors, etc.) is Executive Management (61). Functional Category Code for deans and department heads who also teach is prorated to reflect Academic Administration (46) and General Academic Instruction (11).

47 Course and Curriculum Development – This space is for the formal planning and development of the institution's curriculum. Generally, these responsibilities are assigned to the academic vice president's area. Activities include course and curriculum research, curriculum development and modification, and curriculum evaluation.

48 Academic Personnel Development – This space provides the faculty with opportunities for academic growth and development. Included are departmental research areas when the research is for the professional development of academic personnel not separately budgeted.

Examples are rooms used for professional meetings, recitals, publishing, faculty development programs, and in-service faculty education programs.

Student Service

This category includes space for programs that contribute to the emotional and physical well being of students as well as their intellectual, cultural, and social development. These programs are outside the context of the institution's formal instructional and research missions.

51 Student Service Administration – This is space for the administration of student service activities. Excluded are chief administrative offices (vice-president or vice-chancellor for student affairs) and offices for specific programs (placement, financial aid, etc.)

Examples of Student Service Administration titles are dean of students, dean of student personnel services, and dean of women. Also included is international student advising when it is supported by state funds.

52 Social and Cultural Developments (Non-E&G) – This space is assigned to programs that provide social and cultural development outside the formal academic program. Activities typically are supported by student fees and controlled by the student body. Excluded from this category is Intercollegiate Athletics (56).

Examples of Social and Cultural Development are areas for orientation, students' legal advising, inter-cultural services, student organizations, student newspapers, student government, intramural athletics, art exhibitions, concerts, drama productions (including green rooms), and recreation. Typical Space Use Codes associated with Social and Cultural Developments are Special Class Laboratory (220), Office (310), Assembly (610), Exhibition (620), Recreation (670), and Meeting Room (680). In some disciplines, such as journalism and art, student newspapers and exhibitions also are instructional laboratories. Data for these are to be prorated to reflect dual usage.

APPENDIX G

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORY CODES

53 Placement and Career Guidance – Activities in these areas are provided to assist students in obtaining employment upon leaving the institution. Offices that assist students obtain part-time employment as a means of defraying educational expense and are Financial Aid Administration (54).

Examples of Placement and Career Guidance are career placement offices, career counseling and guidance offices, and vocational testing services.

54 Financial Aid Administration – Activities in these areas provide financial aid counseling and evaluation, financial aid records maintenance and reporting, and student employment services. Also included are student loan offices.

55 Student Auxiliary Services (Non-E&G) – Provided in these areas are housing administrative services, food services, retail services, concessions, and specialized services. A fee often is charged for the service but it is not necessarily equal to the cost of the service rendered. If the service benefits students, faculty, and staff, data is prorated to reflect Faculty and Staff Auxiliary Services (65).

Examples of Student Auxiliary Services are bookstores, cafeterias, snack bars, vending areas; photocopy areas where a fee is charged, duplicating areas where fees are charged, billiards rooms, childcare centers for children of students, and telephone switch rooms where service is provided to students in dormitories.

56 Intercollegiate Athletics (Non-E&G) – This includes all areas involving intercollegiate athletics: athletic directors' offices, coaches' offices, training rooms, dressing rooms, stadiums, gymnasiums, athletic meeting rooms, cheerleading offices, concessions, athletic fund raising areas, and sports information offices. Some athletic departments provide tutors and academic study rooms with computers and libraries. The usage type remains General Academic Instruction (11) as with the academic departmental study rooms and access may be restricted. Data on offices of athletic staff members who also serve on the faculty is prorated to reflect General Academic Instruction (11).

57 Student Health/Medical Services (Non-E&G) – This is space for student medical care and services, behavioral counseling, wellness programs, dental care, rehabilitative care, and patient education. These programs typically are supported by student fees and/or income from fees charged for services rendered.

Examples are infirmaries, student health services, counseling centers, and wellness programs.

Institutional Administration

This category includes space for operations that provides planning and executive direction, public relations, employee services, and student recruiting and admissions.

61 Executive Management – This is space assigned to boards of regents, chancellors, provosts, presidents, vice-chancellors, vice-presidents, vice-provosts, and emeritus executive management administrators. Also included here are offices that report directly to the chief executive officer: internal audits, risk management, affirmative action, institutional attorney, institutional planning, human resource management, and assistant to the president.

62 Financial Management and Operations – This space includes financial management and fiscal offices that generally come under the wing of the institution's chief fiscal officer.

APPENDIX G

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORY CODES

Examples are comptroller, business manager, bursar, payroll, accounts receivable, accounts payable, travel reimbursement, accounting, cashier, and internal auditing if the internal auditor does not report directly to the chief executive officer.

63 General Administration and Logistical Services – This space is used for administration of personnel programs, real and personal property management, purchasing operations, transportation, public safety, and security.

Examples are personnel administration, faculty/staff insurance administration, faculty/staff records, room scheduling, facilities management and reporting, room scheduling, campus police, trash collection, purchasing, shipping and receiving, inventory control, central storage, motor pool, campus mail, and printing and duplicating services. The category also is General Administration and Logistical Services for space assigned to affirmative action officers, human resource officers, and risk managers who do not report directly to the chief executive officer.

64 Administrative Computing or Telecommunication Support – This space includes mainframe computer rooms, computer maintenance areas, telecommunication switch rooms, and telecommunication maintenance rooms that provide administrative support. This often is part of a central mainframe computer center that also provides Academic Computing Support (44). In these cases, room data is prorated. This category does not include computer laboratories and study areas with computer equipment. Telephone switch areas that provide service to dormitories are Student Auxiliary Services (55). Data for switch areas that provide both institutional and residential service is prorated Administrative Computing or Telecommunication Support and Student Auxiliary Services (55). Telephone closets are Non-Assignable Mechanical Areas (03).

Examples of this space are mainframe computer rooms, areas for software development, equipment storage, computer personnel offices, and computer center reception areas.

65 Faculty and Staff Auxiliary Services (Non-E&G) – These areas provide housing administrative services, food services, retail services, concessions, and specialized services. A fee often is charged for the service but it is not necessarily equal to the cost of the service rendered. If the service benefits students, faculty, and staff, data is prorated to reflect Student Auxiliary Services (55).

Examples of Faculty and Staff Auxiliary Services are faculty/staff clubs, faculty/staff coffee shops, vending areas in faculty lounges, wellness programs where fees are charged, and childcare centers provided only for children of faculty and staff. Governmental relations activities other than those assigned to the institution's legal office are also Faculty and Staff Auxiliary Services.

66 Alumni Records (Non-E&G) – This is space for operations that maintain relations with the alumni.

Examples are maintaining mailing lists and other data on the institution's former students. Alumni offices also maintain data on funds raised. Sports information offices are Intercollegiate Athletics (56).

67 Student Recruitment and Admissions – Activities in these areas include the identification and recruitment of prospective students and the processing of admissions applications.

APPENDIX G

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORY CODES

68 Student Records – Activities in these areas include maintaining, handling, and updating records for current and former students.

Examples are registrars' offices and transcript offices.

69 Public Relations/Development – This space is for operations that maintain relations with the local community and general public about the institution.

Examples are news and information offices that provide news releases, internal newsletters, institutional brochures, and other news publications.

Physical Plant Operations

This category includes space for operations providing maintenance of buildings, grounds, and utilities and for planning and designing future plant expansions and modifications.

71 Physical Plant Administration – This includes space assigned to the physical plant director, campus architects, and construction engineers.

72 Building Maintenance – This space includes Shops (720), Offices (310), and other areas required for the routine repair and maintenance of buildings and structures.

73 Custodial Services – This space includes Offices (310) and other assignable areas required for custodial service. Custodial closets are Non-Assignable Custodial Areas (02) if reported on the facilities inventory.

74 Utilities – This space includes Offices (310), Shops (720), and other areas required to provide heating, cooling, light and power, gas, water, and other utilities necessary for the operation of the physical plant. Mechanical rooms are Non-Assignable Mechanical Areas (03) if reported on the facilities inventory.

75 Landscape and Grounds Maintenance – This includes Offices (310), Shops (720), Field Service (560) buildings, and other areas required for grounds maintenance and landscape.

76 Construction Project Management – This includes institutional staff that manages and/or oversees construction projects.

Independent Operations

This category includes space for operations owned or controlled by the institution as an investment or space owned by the institution but leased and/or controlled by an outside agency. This space is Non-E&G since it is unrelated to or independent of the institution's mission.

91 Independent Operations/Institutional (Non-E&G) – This space, usually designed to generate income, services activities unrelated to the institution's mission and is not intended to provide services to students, faculty, and staff. The institution controls the space.

Examples are commercial rental property, conference centers, hotels, and restaurants, independent public school districts within the institution, and development or fund-raising offices.

92 Independent Operations/External Agencies (Non-E&G) – This is space controlled and/or leased to outside agencies, including state agencies.

Examples are facilities provided to a community college to teach nursing, federally funded

APPENDIX G

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORY CODES

research centers and other operations. When one institution leases and/or controls space on another institution's campus, the institution owning the space reports it as Independent Operations/External Agencies (91), and the institution controlling the space should report its actual usage.

Non-assigned Space

This space is not assigned directly to support programs but may be necessary for the general operation of a building. This space is considered un-assignable space.

02 Custodial Areas (Non-E&G) – This is space used for the protection, care, and maintenance of a building. Examples are trash rooms, custodial rooms, custodial locker rooms, and custodial storage/supply rooms.

03 Mechanical Areas (Non-E&G) – This includes rooms that house mechanical equipment such as central utility plants, boiler rooms, air conditioning/air handler rooms, mechanical service shafts, telephone closets, air ducts, and others. Elevator space also may be included in this category.

04 Mothballed and/or Incapable of Use (Non-E&G) – This space is temporarily not assigned, scheduled for demolition, or terminated/withdrawn from service.

05 Public Rest Rooms (Non-E&G) – These rest rooms are accessible to the public. Private rest rooms are service areas.

06 Shell Space/Space Under Renovation (Non-E&G) – This is unfinished space designed to be converted into usable space.

07 Circulation Areas (Non-E&G) – This space includes those areas of common access, transit, or general use that are accessible to the public and are not used for instructional purposes. Examples include atriums, entrances, hallways, passageways, walkways, lobbies, corridors, foyers, reception areas, and waiting rooms.

APPENDIX H

BUILDING CODES

This section includes a complete list of building codes and data field definitions. Data fields include building identifiers, building condition, building ownership, building location, building type/purpose, and building construction. Each field is required and right-justified, except for the Building Name field. A majority of these fields are based on definitions and standards established by the U. S. Department of Education and the National Center for Education Statistics. However, some are unique to Texas higher education institutions.

Identifiers

FICE Code – This is a unique field to an institution that is assigned by the U. S. Office of Education, Federal Interagency Committee on Education (FICE). See Appendix A.

Building Number – This is a unique 6-digit identification (alpha and/or numeric) field to an institution. Building numbers of less than six characters must be right justified with leading zeros. Character symbols are not

acceptable.

Building Name – This is a unique field to an institution that can be no longer than 50 characters in length (alpha and/or numeric). Abbreviate as necessary and leave a blank space between words. Character symbols are not acceptable.

Building Condition

This data field refers to the physical status and quality of a building at the time of the inventory, based on the judgment of those responsible for campus planning and development.

Code 1 Satisfactory – The facility is suitable for continued use with normal maintenance.

Code 2 Remodeling A – The facility requires restoration to acceptable standards without major room changes, alterations, or modernizations. The approximate cost of Remodeling A is less than 25 percent of the estimated replacement cost of the building.

Code 3 Remodeling B – The facility requires major physical updating and/or modernization. The approximate cost of Remodeling B is greater than 25 percent and less than 50 percent of the estimated replacement cost of the building.

Code 4 Remodeling C – The facility requires major remodeling. The approximate cost of Remodeling C is greater than 50 percent of the estimated replacement cost of the building.

Code 5 Demolition – The facility should be demolished or abandoned because it is unsafe or structurally unsound regardless of the need for space or the availability of funds for its replacement. This code takes precedence over codes 1, 2, 3, and 4. If a building is scheduled for demolition, its building condition is Demolition, regardless of its actual physical condition.

Code 6 Termination – Termination or relinquishment of occupancy of the building is planned for reasons other than safety or structural unsoundness, such as abandonment of temporary units or vacating leased space. This code takes precedence over codes 1, 2, 3, and 4. If a building is scheduled for termination, its building condition is Termination, regardless of its actual physical condition.

Code 7 Mothballed – The facility is not currently in use nor has it been scheduled

APPENDIX H

BUILDING CODES

for demolition or termination. A mothballed facility is excluded from routine operation and maintenance expense; therefore, this

code excludes any NASF in the building from the E&G algorithm.

Building Ownership

This refers to the agency with which the title of the building rests. *Note:* The word “shared” in Codes 2, 6, 7, and 8 refer to any significant degree of “sharing” that effects ownership according to the definitions of these codes.

Code 1 – The facility is owned in fee simple by the institution (institution has full, debt-free title).

Code 2 – The title is vested in the institution and is being paid out on an amortization schedule, regardless of whether the building is shared with another institution or organization.

Code 3 – The title is vested in a holding company or building corporation to which payments are made by the institution. The title ultimately will pass to the institution (includes lease-purchase agreements).

Code 4 – The facility is not owned by the institution but leased or rented by the

institution at a typical local rate.

Code 5 – The facility is not owned by the institution but made available to the institution either at no cost or at a nominal rate.

Code 6 – The facility is not owned by the institution but is shared with an educational organization that is not a postsecondary institution.

Code 7 – The facility is not owned by the institution but is shared with another postsecondary institution.

Code 8 – Other (i.e., not owned by the institution but shared with a non-educational institution).

Building Location

This refers to the physical location of a building in relation to the institution’s main campus. Codes 2 and 3 are for buildings that are used by students whose semester credit hours are included in the institution’s primary *SCH Enrollment Report* to the THECB. If a campus has its own enrollment separate from the main campus, it must have its own facilities inventory.

Code 1 On-Campus – The facility is located on a lot contiguous to the main campus.

Code 2 Off-Campus – The facility is located on a noncontiguous lot less than 20 miles from the main campus.

Code 3 Remote Location – The facility is located on a noncontiguous lot more than 20 miles from the main campus.

Building Type

This refers to a specific code that best describes the building’s predominant purpose and function. Building Type codes 8 and 9 are automatically excluded from the E&G NASF algorithm.

APPENDIX H

BUILDING CODES

Code 1 General Purpose Buildings – Includes classroom, laboratory, office, and research buildings, and any buildings related to administration of these functions.

Code 2 Academic/Residence Buildings – This includes buildings that are a combination of academic, administrative, or residential space. Residential space need not be reported.

Code 3 Auxiliary Services – This includes student unions, infirmaries, bookstores, intercollegiate athletics buildings, parking garages, etc.

Code 4 Physical Plant Buildings – This includes power plants, maintenance facilities, and all buildings related to the physical plant.

Code 5 Agricultural Services Buildings – This includes chicken houses, hog pens, barns, silos, etc.

Code 6 Residence, Single – This includes dorms, fraternity houses, etc. This does not pertain to Code 9, Rental Property. Assignable space in this type facility is automatically calculated at 60 percent and residential rooms need not be reported.

Code 7 Residence, Family – This includes apartments, family houses, etc. This does not pertain to Code 9, Rental Property. Assignable space in this type facility is automatically calculated at 60 percent and residential rooms need not be reported.

Code 8 Non-Institutional Agency Buildings – This includes institution-owned buildings that are leased or otherwise provided to another public agency as a service.

Code 9 Rental Property – This includes buildings that are institution-owned and rented for profit.

Code H Hospitals/Clinics – This includes hospitals and/or clinic facilities.

Code R Renovations – This includes a building taken out of service temporarily because of major renovations.

APPENDIX I

GLOSSARY OF FACILITIES TERMS

Actual Capital Investment – This is the total budget required to occupy a new facility, including:

Building and Acquisition Costs – This includes costs of construction within five feet of the building line, all items required by codes (fire extinguisher cabinets, fire alarm systems, etc.), and other items normally found in buildings, regardless of type (drinking fountains, sinks, etc.) If a building is purchased, the actual capital investment is the total purchase price minus items such as associated parking lots that are not within five feet of the building. In the case of a lease or gift/donated facility, the capital investment may be reported as \$1.

Fixed Equipment – This includes equipment installed before building completion that is part of the construction contract (lockers, food service equipment, fixed seating, fixed medical equipment, security equipment, stage equipment, stage lighting, etc.).

Site Development – This includes work within the site boundary and five feet from the edge of the building (grading and fill, fencing, electronic perimeter system, roads and parking, utilities, landscape development, athletic fields, walks, site lighting, street furniture, site graphics, onsite sewage treatment plant, unusual foundation conditions, etc.).

Site Acquisition and/or Demolition – This includes purchasing the project site and/or demolition of existing structures.

Movable Equipment – This includes all movable equipment and furniture items but not equipment purchased from operating funds (computers, microscopes, library books, etc.).

Fees – These are costs for architectural and engineering services.

Contingency – This is a percentage of the total construction cost that is included to serve as a planning contingency, bidding contingency, and construction reserve

(change orders, etc.).

Administrative Costs – This includes items required during the planning process (legal fees, site survey, soil testing, insurance, material testing, etc.).

Addition – Expansion or extension of an existing facility that increases its size or capacity.

Assignable Area – This is the sum of all areas within the institution's walls of rooms on all floors of a building assigned to, or available for assignment to, an occupant or use, excluding unassigned space. This is also referred to as net assignable square feet (NASF). All rooms not specifically excluded (see *Non-Assignable and Unassignable Areas*) are assignable and must be measured and coded according to academic discipline or administrative assignment (CIP), Room Type, and Room Usage.

Assignable E&G – Educational and general space by room type as reported on an institution's facilities inventory.

Assignable Square Feet (ASF) – Amount of space that may be used for programs within interior walls of a room. Major room use categories are classrooms, laboratories, offices, study areas, special use space, general use areas, support rooms, health care, residential, and unclassified space.

Athletic Facilities – Facilities used for athletic programs, including intercollegiate athletics, intramural athletics, and athletically-oriented academic programs.

Auditorium or Assembly – A room, hall, or building designed and equipped for the assembly of large groups for such events as dramatic and musical productions,

APPENDIX I

GLOSSARY OF FACILITIES TERMS

devotional activities, livestock judging, faculty/staff meetings, or commencement. Included are theaters, concert halls, arenas, chapels, and livestock judging pavilions. Assembly facilities may also serve instructional purposes to a minor or incidental extent.

Auxiliary Enterprise Buildings or Space – Income-generating structures and space such as dormitories, cafeterias, student union buildings, stadiums, athletic facilities, housing or boarding facilities used by a fraternity, sorority, or private club, and alumni centers used solely for those purposes. Auxiliary space is not supported by state appropriations.

Branch or Specialized Campus – This is a facility or group of facilities located at a site remote from the main campus and serving a specialized function (e.g., a marine biology adjunct of a main campus located at a distant gulf coast location). When such a campus has its own enrollment separate from the main campus, it must have its own facilities inventory and FICE code and be designated as a Main Campus.

Building – The THECB defines a building as a roofed structure with at least two walls for permanent or temporary shelter for persons, animals, plants, equipment, or supplies. It is attached to a foundation, roofed, serviced by a utility (exclusive of lighting), and is a source of maintenance and repair activities.

CIP Code – The classification of instructional program codes based on the National Center for Educational Statistics used to track, assess, and report fields of study and programmatic activity. A six-digit CIP code corresponds to a single instructional program and its first two digits correspond to a group of instructional

programs.

Class Laboratory – A room used primarily by regularly scheduled classes that require special-purpose equipment for student participation, experimentation, observation, or practice in a field of study. Class laboratories may be referred to as teaching laboratories, instructional shops, computer laboratories, drafting rooms, band rooms, choral rooms, group studios. Laboratories that serve as individual or independent study rooms are not included.

Classroom – A room used for scheduled classes. These rooms may be called lecture rooms, lecture-demonstration rooms, seminar rooms, or general purpose classrooms. A classroom may contain multimedia or telecommunications equipment, such as those used for distance learning. A classroom may be furnished with special equipment (e.g., globes, maps, pianos) appropriate to a specific area of study. A classroom does not include conference rooms, meeting rooms, auditoriums, or class laboratories.

Clinical Facility – A facility often associated with a hospital or medical school that is devoted to the diagnosis and care of patients in the instruction of health professions and allied health professions; medical instruction may be conducted, and patients may be examined and discussed. Clinical facilities include, but are not limited to, patient examination rooms, testing rooms, and consultation rooms.

Diagnostic Support Laboratory – The central diagnostic service area for a health care facility. Included are pathology laboratories, pharmacy laboratories, autopsy rooms, isotope rooms, etc., providing such services as hematology, tissue chemistry, bacteriology, serology, blood banks, and basal metabolism. In

APPENDIX I

GLOSSARY OF FACILITIES TERMS

veterinary facilities, this includes necropsy rooms.

Dormitories – These are single or family residences. Only building data is required to be reported to the THECB and reporting residential rooms data is optional. The THECB database automatically estimates the interior assignable space at 60 percent for dormitories. Dining halls, lounges, offices, and TV rooms in dormitories are considered residential. However, nonresidential space in mixed-use Academic/Residence buildings shall be reported.

Educational and General Net Assignable Square Feet (E&G NASF) – This is net assignable space used to carry out institutional missions of instruction, research, and support. It does not include auxiliary enterprise space, space that is permanently unassigned, or space used for operations independent of the institution's mission.

Facilities – In the context of the facilities inventory, "facilities" is synonymous with "buildings" or "rooms" in a building, but does not include outdoor areas.

Facilities Inventory – A uniform coding structure to identify physical facilities' building and room records. It includes data fields for space type, condition, size, how it is used, and program department codes.

Gross Area – This is the sum of the floor areas of a building included within the exterior walls for all stories or areas that house floor surfaces, including attics, basements, sub-basements, penthouses, mechanical rooms, etc. These are areas with six-foot-six clear headroom or areas with lower ceilings that are usable for storage or other purposes. Gross Area does

not include cornices, pilasters, buttresses, etc. that extend beyond wall surfaces. Do not include open, unroofed courts even if surrounded by the building. The air space or open space above auditoriums and other similar rooms that extends through two or more floor levels is not included in the gross square footage.

Gross Square Feet (GSF) – Sum of all square feet of floor areas within the outside faces of a building's exterior walls.

Housing Facility – A single- or multi-family residence used exclusively for housing or boarding students, faculty, or staff members.

Intercollegiate Athletic Facility – Any facility used primarily to support intercollegiate athletics, including stadiums, arenas, multi-purpose centers, playing fields, locker rooms, coaches' offices, and similar facilities.

Lease – A contract by which real estate, equipment, or facilities are conveyed for a specified term and for a specified rent. Includes the transfer of the right to possession and use of goods for a term in return for consideration. Unless the context clearly indicates otherwise, the term includes a sublease.

Lease-Purchase – A lease project that includes the acquisition of real property by sale, mortgage, security interest, pledge, gift, or any other voluntary transaction for a specified period at a specified cost. During the term of the lease, the lessee builds equity at a specified rate so that, at the end of the lease period, the lessee has the option of purchasing the property at a specified amount. Title to the property remains with the lessor until the lessee exercises the option to purchase.

APPENDIX I

GLOSSARY OF FACILITIES TERMS

Lounge, Public Waiting, and Lobby

Room Types – Lounges and Public Waiting areas are Assignable Areas, and a lobby is Non-Assignable.

Lounge – This is a room for rest and relaxation. It typically has upholstered furniture, draperies, and carpeting and may include vending machines. See *Appendix F*, Room Type Codes, Lounge (650).

Public Waiting – This is for the public to await admission, treatment, information, or patient visits in a Health Care Facility. Included are waiting and reception areas, visiting areas, and viewing areas. See *Appendix F*, Room Type Codes, Public Waiting (880).

Lobby – This is circulation area, like stairs or hallways. However, a lobby may function as a Lounge (650) or as an Exhibition Room (620). In these cases, the proper Room Type Code should be chosen and the room inventoried. The judgment here is based on primary function or predominant use.

Net Assignable Square Feet (NASF) –

This is the sum of floor space within interior walls of rooms that is assigned to, or available for assignment to, occupants for use. NASF is determined by room type and room use data fields. (See also Assignable Area.)

Net Usable Area – The sum of assignable area and non-assignable area.

Non-Assignable Areas – The reporting of this room space is optional for the institution. See *Appendix F*, Room Type Codes and *Appendix G*, Room Usage Codes.

Circulation Areas – This is space that provides physical access to assignable rooms. Included are corridors, lobbies, public stairways, elevators, escalators,

loading platforms (unless provided with a secure enclosure), tunnels, bridges, fire towers, etc. Walls do not always bound circulation areas. Libraries often have large open areas containing functional sub-areas, such as circulation desks, open stack reading rooms, and study areas, but have no walls separating these areas. In these cases, a reasonable allocation of space for general access corridors is deducted from the total Assignable Area. These circulation areas are apparent when the sub-areas are assigned room numbers and inventoried separately. Exceptions are halls in office suites and similar settings that are used to circulate from room to room and are not general access space. This space is part of the Assignable Area.

Building Service Areas – This includes rooms used for building protection, care, and maintenance, such as custodial closets, trash rooms, guardrooms, custodial locker rooms, and custodial storage/supply rooms. Central physical plant shop areas, warehouses, vehicle storage areas, and equipment storage areas are Assignable Areas.

Mothballed/Permanently Incapable of Use Areas – This is space that once was assignable but is no longer in use.

Mechanical Areas – This includes areas that house mechanical equipment such as air conditioning and utility services. Examples are mechanical areas in central utility plants, boiler rooms, air handlers, mechanical service shafts, air ducts, service chutes, telephone closets, switchgear rooms, fuel rooms, etc.

Public Toilets – These are accessible to the public. Rest rooms within office suites and other non-public areas are service rooms: Class Laboratory Service (215), Office Service (315), Shop Service (725), etc.

Shell Space – This is unfinished space designed to convert into usable space at a

APPENDIX I

GLOSSARY OF FACILITIES TERMS

later date.

Structural Areas – This area cannot be occupied or used because of certain structural features. Examples are exterior walls, firewalls, attics, basements, stairwells, and rooms with less than six-foot-six clear headroom that cannot be used for storage or other purposes.

Unfinished Area – This is potentially assignable area in new buildings or additions to existing buildings that are not completely finished at the time of inventory.

Parking Structure -- A facility or garage used for housing or storing vehicles. Included are garages, boathouses, airport hangars, and similar buildings. Barns or similar field buildings that house farm implements and surface parking lots are not included.

Perimeter – Only the perimeter of the ground floor is reported to the THECB. It is measured where the walls meet the ground and does not include porches, sidewalks, and cosmetic structures.

Research Facility -- A facility used primarily for experimentation, investigation, or training in research methods, professional research and observation, or a structured creative activity within a specific program. Included are laboratories used for experiments or testing in support of instructional, research, or public service activities.

Room – A space normally enclosed on all sides, including alcoves and recesses. A room must have a least a six-foot, six inch clear ceiling height. Covered play areas and covered walkways are not considered rooms.

Room Information Codes – The Classification of Instructional Programs,

Room Type, and Room Use codes are used to profile rooms in the THECB facilities inventory.

Classification of Instructional Program (CIP) Codes – These identify academic discipline, instructional program, or department. CIP Codes are listed in *Appendix C* as eight-digit numbers. For facilities purposes, the first-six digits will be used. CIP data may be prorated to reflect usage by more than one discipline or department.

Room Type Code – Each room has one “best” room type based upon its design and use. Room Type Codes, descriptions, definitions, and examples are listed in *Appendix F*. If an exact Room Type cannot be determined, use the most accurate code available. Room Type coding cannot be prorated. Note that rooms designed as laboratories with “built-in” laboratory equipment such as laboratory benches, specialized scientific equipment, or special utilities (gas, water, steam, etc.) are always coded as Laboratory Facilities (200 series).

Room Usage Code – This indicates the room’s actual use (General Academic Instruction, Social and Cultural Development, etc.). Usage Codes, descriptions, definitions, and examples are listed in *Appendix G*. As with other room coding, use the code that closest describes the usage of the particular room. Usage may be prorated.

Room Measurements – Room dimensions should be physically measured and not taken from plans or blueprints. The dimensions of each room, including alcoves, are used to calculate the square footage. All measurements are reported to the nearest 10th of a foot. Columns, chases, and other projections are to be ignored.

Converting inches to 10ths of a foot:
1 Inch 1/10 Foot

APPENDIX I

GLOSSARY OF FACILITIES TERMS

2 Inches	2/10 Foot	integrated microchip-level technologies for measuring individual biological molecules, and experiments in nanoscale disciplines.
3 Inches	3/10 Foot	
4 Inches	3/10 Foot	
5 Inches	4/10 Foot	
6 Inches	5/10 Foot	
7 Inches	6/10 Foot	
8 Inches	7/10 Foot	
9 Inches	8/10 Foot	
10 Inches	8/10 Foot	
11 Inches	9/10 Foot	

Secure File Transfer Protocol (SFTP) – This allows institutions to transfer facilities data from their mainframes or PCs to an SFTP server at the THECB. See *General Reporting Issues* of the reporting manual.

Shell Space – An area within a building with an unfinished interior designed to be converted into usable space at a later date.

Student Station Capacity – This is the number of occupants the space is designed to accommodate (desks, table spaces with chairs, etc.) in a room at the beginning of a semester by actual count. Since the inventory is changed continuously by institutional reporting, Room Capacity must be changed when the number of stations in a room is altered.

Technical Research Building – Space used for research, testing, and training in a mechanical or scientific field. Special equipment is required for staff and/or student experimentation or observation. Included are specialized laboratories for new technologies that have stringent environmental controls on air quality, temperature, vibration, and humidity. Facilities generally include space for specialized technologies, semiconductors, biotechnology, advanced materials, quantum computing and advanced manufacturing quantum computing technology, nanoscale measurement tools,

APPENDIX I

GLOSSARY OF FACILITIES TERMS

Unassigned Space – This is the sum of building custodial service and mechanical areas, all of which are not assigned directly to support programs. Public restrooms, shell space, or space mothballed/ permanently incapable of use is also unassigned space. Unassigned space is determined by room type and room use data fields.

Building Service Area – Space used for the protection, care, and maintenance of a building.

Circulation Area – Non-assignable hallway or stairwell space.

Inactive Area – Space in a building that once was assignable but is permanently no longer in use.

Mechanical Area – A portion of the facility's space that is designed to house mechanical equipment, utility services, and shaft areas.

Public Restrooms – Restrooms that are accessible to the public. Private restrooms are service areas.

Shell Space – Unfinished space designed to be converted into usable space at a later date.

APPENDIX J

GME FORMULA FUNDING AND SPACE MODEL/INFRASTRUCTURE FUNDING

Health-Related Institutions

N/A = Discipline not available for this institution/organization ; ok = Entry allowable - Institution offers discipline

All Data is Headcount Data	Residents			Postdoctoral/Research Fellows				Totals
	Medical	Dental	Pharmacy	Biomed Sci	Allied Health	Public Health	Nursing	
Data Collection Source	CBM 00R	CBM 00R	CBM 00R	CBM 00R	CBM 00R	CBM 00R	CBM 00R	
Public Institutions								
UT Southwestern Med Center	ok	N/A	ok	ok	ok	ok	N/A	0
UT Medical Branch at Galveston	ok	N/A	N/A	ok	ok	ok	ok	0
UT Health Sci. Center at Houston	ok	ok	N/A	ok	ok	ok	ok	0
UT Health Sci. Center San Antonio	ok	ok	N/A	ok	ok	ok	ok	0
UT M.D. Anderson Cancer Center	ok	ok	ok	ok	ok	ok	N/A	0
UT Health Science Center at Tyler	ok	N/A	ok	ok	ok	N/A	N/A	0
TAMU System Health Sci. Center	ok	ok	N/A	ok	ok	ok	N/A	0
UNT Health Sci. Center Fort Worth	ok	N/A	ok	ok	ok	ok	N/A	0
TTU System Health Sci. Center	ok	N/A	ok	ok	ok	ok	N/A	0
Totals for Space Model Data Input	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Baylor College of Medicine	ok	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Total for Bill Pattern GME	0							

Other GME Programs

Bexar County Medical Examiner	ok	N/A						
Methodist Hospital (Houston) (frmly Christus St Joseph Hospital)	ok	N/A						
Christus Santa Rosa (San Antonio)	ok	N/A						
Conroe Medical Foundation	ok	N/A						
Driscoll Children's Hospital (rep. with TAMUHSC)	ok	N/A						
Harris County Medical Examiner	ok	N/A						
John Peter Smith Hospital (Fort Worth)	ok	N/A						
Memorial Hermann Hospital System	ok	N/A						
Methodist Hospitals of Dallas (rep. with UTSWMC)	ok	N/A						
Presbyterian Hospital (Dallas)	ok	N/A						
San Jacinto Methodist Hospital	ok	N/A						
Spohn Memorial Hospital (Corpus Christi)	ok	N/A						
Southwestern Institute of Forensic Sciences	ok	N/A						
Texas Department of Health	ok	N/A						
Texas Heart Institute	ok	N/A						
Valley Baptist Medical Center	ok	N/A						
World Craniofacial Foundation (Dallas)	ok	N/A						
Texas Back Institute Research Foundation	ok	N/A						
Total of Public & Indep. for GME Formula	0	N/A						

APPENDIX K

ACGME AND AOA RESIDENCY PROGRAMS IN TEXAS

Appendix K, the ACGME and AOA Residency Programs in Texas, is provided on our website at <http://www.txhighereddata.org/ReportingManuals.cfm> under Appendices to the CBM Reporting Manuals.

APPENDIX L
MEDICAL SCHOOLS

Appendix L, Medical Schools, is provided on our website at <http://www.txhighereddata.org/ReportingManuals.cfm> under Appendices to the CBM Reporting Manuals.

APPENDIX M

COLLEGE BOARD (CEEB) HIGH SCHOOL CODES

<u>City</u>	<u>High School</u>	<u>High School Code</u>
Abbott	Abbott High School	440000
Abernathy	Abernathy High School	440005
Abilene	Abilene Christian Schools	440008
Abilene	Abilene High School	440010
Abilene	Cooper High School	440012
Abilene	Eagle Charter School-Abilene	440021
Abilene	Harvest Hill Christian School	440015
Abilene	Hope Chapel Christian School	440017
Abilene	Wylie High School	440025
Ackerly	Sands High School	440030
Addison	Greenhill School	441735
Addison	Trinity Christian Academy	441823
Adkins	Salem Sayers Baptist Academy	440038
Adrian	Adrian High School	440040
Afton	Patton Springs High School	440045
Agua Dulce	Agua Dulce High School	440050
Alamo	Macedonian Christian Academy	440053
Alamo	Pharr San Juan Alamo Meml HS	440056
Alamo	Valley Christian Heritage Sch	440054
Alba	Alba-Golden Secondary School	440055
Albany	Albany High School	440060
Aledo	Aledo Christian School	440064
Aledo	Aledo High School	440065
Alice	Alice Christian Academy	440072
Alice	Alice Christian School	440073
Alice	Alice High School	440075
Allen	Allen High School	440077
Allen	Becky Lowery Freshman Center	440100
Allison	Allison High School	440080
Alpine	Alpine High School	440085
Alpine	Sul Ross St Univ Upward Bound	440086
Altair	Rice High School	442090
Alto	Alto High School	440095
Alvarado	Alvarado High School	440105
Alvarado	Living Word Baptist Chrstn Aca	440107
Alvin	Alvin High School	440115
Alvin	Assets	440110
Alvin	Living Stones Christian School	440114
Alvin	Texas Preparatory Academy	440046
Alvord	Alvord High School	440120
Amarillo	Amarillo Area Ctr Advan Lrng	440123
Amarillo	Amarillo High School	440125
Amarillo	Arbor Christian Academy	440145
Amarillo	Ascension Academy	440122

APPENDIX M

COLLEGE BOARD (CEEB) HIGH SCHOOL CODES

<u>City</u>	<u>High School</u>	<u>High School Code</u>
Amarillo	Bible Heritage School	440129
Amarillo	Caprock High School	440128
Amarillo	Highland Park High School	440133
Amarillo	Holy Cross Catholic Academy	440141
Amarillo	Palo Duro High School	440140
Amarillo	Randall High School	440142
Amarillo	Richard Milburn Acad Amarillo	440138
Amarillo	River Road High School	440143
Amarillo	San Jacinto Christian Academy	440144
Amarillo	Tascosa High School	440148
Amarillo	Victory Academy	440124
Amherst	Amherst High School	440150
Anahuac	Anahuac High School	440160
Anderson	Anderson-Shiro Secondary Sch	440170
Andrews	Andrews High School	440175
Andrews	Truth Tabernacle Conquerors Ac	440178
Angleton	Angleton High School	440180
Anna	Anna High School	440190
Anson	Anson High School	440199
Anthony	Anthony High School	440218
Anton	Anton High School	440215
Apple Springs	Apple Springs High School	440220
Aquilla	Aquilla High School	440225
Aransas Pass	Aransas Pass High School	440230
Aransas Pass	Greenwood Christian School	440231
Aransas Pass	Highland Avenue Christian Sch	440253
Archer City	Archer City High School	440235
Argyle	Argyle High School	440256
Argyle	Liberty Christian School	441953
Arlington	Arlington Church Academy	440246
Arlington	Arlington High School	440240
Arlington	Burton Adventist Academy	440234
Arlington	Fellowship Academy	440380
Arlington	Gateway School	442528
Arlington	Grace Preparatory Academy	440228
Arlington	James Bowie High School	440243
Arlington	James W Martin High School	440236
Arlington	Jean Massieu Academy	442086
Arlington	Juan Seguin High School	440259
Arlington	Lamar High School	440241
Arlington	Mansfield Summit High School	444461
Arlington	Mansfield Timberview High Sch	440263
Arlington	Metroplex Christian School	440254
Arlington	Newcomer Center	440264

APPENDIX M

COLLEGE BOARD (CEEB) HIGH SCHOOL CODES

<u>City</u>	<u>High School</u>	<u>High School Code</u>
Arlington	Oakridge School	442551
Arlington	Pantego Christian Academy	440247
Arlington	Robert Muller High School	440248
Arlington	Rose Muller School	440250
Arlington	Saint Albans Episcopal School	440257
Arlington	Saint Pauls Preparatory Acad	440252
Arlington	Sam Houston High School	440242
Arlington	Spurling Christian Academy	440369
Arlington	Summit International Preparatory	440267
Arlington	Texas Christian Academy	440244
Arlington	Trinity Baptist Academy	440261
Arlington	Venture Alternative HS	440249
Arlington	Wesley Christian Academy	440232
Arp	Arp High School	440245
Aspermont	Aspermont High School	440260
Athens	Athens Senior High School	440269
Atlanta	Atlanta High School	440280
Aubrey	Aubrey High School	440288
Austin	A N McCallum High School	440300
Austin	A S Johnston HS	440293
Austin	Alternative Learning Center	440290
Austin	American Youthworks Charter HS	440341
Austin	Austin Can Academy	440351
Austin	Austin Christian Academy	440287
Austin	Austin Waldorf School	440338
Austin	Brentwood Christian School	440318
Austin	Concordia Academy	440353
Austin	David Crockett High School	440298
Austin	Eastside Memorial HS-Johnston	440365
Austin	Gonzalo Garza Independent HS	440339
Austin	Griffin School	440334
Austin	Harbor Christian Academy	441172
Austin	Harmony Science Ac-Austin	440101
Austin	Hill Country Christian School	440336
Austin	Huntington-Surrey School	440309
Austin	Hyde Park Baptist High School	440310
Austin	International School at Austin	440304
Austin	James Bowie High School	440331
Austin	John B Connally High School	440305
Austin	John H Reagan High School	440301
Austin	Khabele School	440354
Austin	Kirby Hall School	440308
Austin	L C Anderson High School	440294
Austin	Lake Travis High School	440311

APPENDIX M

COLLEGE BOARD (CEEB) HIGH SCHOOL CODES

<u>City</u>	<u>High School</u>	<u>High School Code</u>
Austin	Lanier High School	440302
Austin	Legacy Oaks Christian School	440352
Austin	Liberal Arts and Science Acad HS	440069
Austin	Lyndon B Johnson High School	440306
Austin	Maranatha Christian Academy	440299
Austin	McNeil High School	440303
Austin	Nyos Charter School Inc	440347
Austin	Oakmont School	440348
Austin	Oaks High School	440312
Austin	Odyssey School	440360
Austin	One Day Academy	440373
Austin	Premier HS of Austin	440359
Austin	Regents School of Austin	440295
Austin	Saint Michaels Catholic Acad	440313
Austin	San Juan Diego Catholic Ave HS	440350
Austin	Shoreline Christian School	440358
Austin	Sri Atmananda Memorial School	440371
Austin	St Andrews Episcopal Sch	440343
Austin	St Stephens Episcopal Sch	440315
Austin	Star Charter School	440342
Austin	Stephen F Austin High School	440320
Austin	Texas School for The Blind	440323
Austin	Texas School for The Deaf	440322
Austin	Tx Empowerment Acad Arts-Tech	440357
Austin	Univ Texas Austin HS Program	440344
Austin	University Charter School	440346
Austin	W Charles Akins High School	440349
Austin	Westlake High School	440324
Austin	Westwood High School	440326
Austin	William B Travis High School	440325
Avalon	Avalon High School	440340
Avery	Avery High School	440345
Avinger	Avinger High School	440355
Avoca	Lueders-Avoca High School	444365
Axtell	Axtell High School	440370
Azle	Azle Christian School	440384
Azle	Azle High School	440375
Baird	Baird High School	440385
Balch Springs	Balch Springs Christian Acad	440793
Balch Springs	Cathedral of Life Christn Sch	440387
Ballinger	Ballinger High School	440390
Balmorhea	Balmorhea High School	440405
Bandera	Bandera High School	440410
Bandera	Challenge High School	440411

APPENDIX M

COLLEGE BOARD (CEEB) HIGH SCHOOL CODES

<u>City</u>	<u>High School</u>	<u>High School Code</u>
Bangs	Bangs High School	440415
Banquete	Banquete High School	440420
Barksdale	Nueces Canyon High School	440430
Bartlett	Bartlett High School	440450
Bastrop	Bastrop Christian School	440459
Bastrop	Bastrop High School	440460
Bastrop	Fruit of Excellence	442186
Bastrop	Nazarene Christian School	440468
Batson	Batson Christian Academy	440469
Bay City	Bay City Baptist Christian Acd	440476
Bay City	Bay City High School	440475
Bay City	Living Waters Christian School	440482
Baytown	Baytown Christian Academy	440486
Baytown	Goose Creek Memorial HS	440480
Baytown	Lighthouse Baptist Academy	440488
Baytown	Robert E Lee Sr High School	440490
Baytown	Ross S Sterling High School	440492
Baytown	San Jacinto Christian Academy	443431
Beaumont	Central Senior High School	440495
Beaumont	Christian Heritage Academy	440507
Beaumont	Eagle Academy-Beaumont	440509
Beaumont	Ehrhart School of Fine Arts	440496
Beaumont	Legacy Christian Academy	440501
Beaumont	Living Waters Christian Acad	440526
Beaumont	Monsignor Kelly Catholic H S	440525
Beaumont	New Life Christian Academy	440527
Beaumont	Ozen High School	440502
Beaumont	Pathways Learning Center	440493
Beaumont	Paul A Brown Alt Learning Ctr	440531
Beaumont	Richard Milburn Academy	440539
Beaumont	Texas AC Leadership Humanities	440533
Beaumont	West Brook Senior High School	440513
Beckville	Beckville High School	440535
Bedford	Bedford Christian School	440543
Beeville	A C Jones High School	440550
Bellaire	Bellaire Senior High School	440557
Bellevue	Bellevue Independent School	440560
Bells	Bells High School	440570
Bellville	Bellville High School	440575
Bellville	Faith Academy of Bellville	440584
Belton	Belton High School	440580
Belton	Cedar Crest Charter School	440585
Belton	Henry T Waskow High School	440582
Ben Bolt	Ben Bolt-Palito Blanco HS	440595

APPENDIX M

COLLEGE BOARD (CEEB) HIGH SCHOOL CODES

<u>City</u>	<u>High School</u>	<u>High School Code</u>
Ben Wheeler	Martins Mill High School	440605
Benavides	Benavides High School	440590
Benjamin	Benjamin Rural High School	440600
Big Lake	Reagan County High School	440635
Big Sandy	Big Sandy High School	440640
Big Sandy	Harmony High School	442810
Big Spring	Big Spring High School	440650
Bishop	Bishop High School	440660
Blackwell	Blackwell C I S D High School	440665
Blanco	Blanco High School	440670
Blanco	Renaissance Alliance	440671
Blanket	Blanket High School	440675
Bloomburg	Bloomburg High School	440695
Blooming Grove	Blooming Grove High School	440700
Bloomington	Bloomington High School	440705
Blue Ridge	Blue Ridge High School	440720
Bluff Dale	Silver Saddle Christian Academy	446741
Blum	Blum High School	440725
Boerne	Boerne High School	440730
Boerne	Boerne-Samuel V Champion HS	440732
Boerne	Geneva School of Boerne	440731
Boerne	Vanguard Institute	446167
Bogata	Rivercrest High School	440735
Boling	Boling High School	440745
Bonham	Bonham High School	440748
Booker	Booker High School	440765
Borger	Borger High School	440775
Borger	Cornerstone Christian Academy	440776
Bovina	Bovina High School	440780
Bowie	Bowie High School	440790
Bowie	Gold-Burg High School	440791
Boyd	Boyd High School	440795
Boys Ranch	Boys Ranch High School	440800
Brackettville	Brackett High School	440805
Brady	Brady High School	440807
Brazoria	Wild Peach Christian School	440818
Breckenridge	Breckenridge High School	440820
Breckenridge	Lighthouse Christian Academy	440823
Bremond	Bremond High School	440830
Brenham	Brenham Christian Academy	440834
Brenham	Brenham High School	440835
Bridge City	Bridge City High School	440843
Bridgeport	Bridgeport High School	440845
Briscoe	Fort Elliott High School	440855

APPENDIX M

COLLEGE BOARD (CEEB) HIGH SCHOOL CODES

<u>City</u>	<u>High School</u>	<u>High School Code</u>
Broaddus	Broaddus High School	440860
Bronte	Bronte High School	440870
Bronte	Bronte Isd-Coke Co Juv Justice	440869
Brookeland	Brookeland High School	440875
Brookesmith	Brookesmith High School	440880
Brownfield	Brownfield Senior High School	440890
Brownsboro	Brownsboro High School	440900
Brownsville	Brownsville Early College High School	440905
Brownsville	Brownsville Porter High School	440911
Brownsville	First Baptist School	440922
Brownsville	Fundamental Christian School	440916
Brownsville	Homer Hanna High School	440910
Brownsville	IDEA Frontier College Preparatory	440906
Brownsville	James Pace High School	440912
Brownsville	Livingway Christian School	440919
Brownsville	Lopez High School	440921
Brownsville	Mathmatics And Science Acad	440907
Brownsville	Premier HS of Brownsville	440908
Brownsville	Rivera High School	440914
Brownsville	Saint Joseph Academy	440915
Brownsville	Valley Christian High School	440918
Brownwood	Brownwood High School	440935
Brownwood	Career Preparatory	440926
Brownwood	Early High School	440925
Brownwood	Trinity Christian Academy	442104
Brownwood	Victory Life Academy	440121
Bruni	Bruni High School	440940
Bryan	Allen Academy	440945
Bryan	Brazos Christian School	440954
Bryan	Brazos Sch Inquiry Creativity	440947
Bryan	Bryan Collegiate High School	440949
Bryan	Bryan High School	440955
Bryan	Lamar Alternative High School	440948
Bryan	Saint Joseph Catholic Schools	440957
Bryan	Saint Michaels Academy	441406
Bryan	Still Creek Christian School	440951
Bryson	Bryson High School	440960
Buckholts	Buckholts High School	440965
Buda	Academy at Hays	440968
Buda	Jack C Hays High School	443925
Buffalo	Buffalo High School	440985
Buffalo	Upper Room Christian Academy	440988
Bullard	Brook Hill School	440989
Bullard	Bullard High School	440990

APPENDIX M

COLLEGE BOARD (CEEB) HIGH SCHOOL CODES

<u>City</u>	<u>High School</u>	<u>High School Code</u>
Bulverde	Bracken Christian School	440991
Bulverde	Westbridge Academy	440992
Buna	Buna High School	440995
Burkburnett	Burkburnett High School	441000
Burkeville	Burkeville High School	441010
Burleson	Boulevard Baptist Schools	441018
Burleson	Burleson High School	441020
Burleson	Crossroads High School	441024
Burnet	Burnet High School	441025
Burnet	Quest High School	441008
Burton	Burton High School	441028
Bushland	Bushland High School	441027
Byers	Byers High School	441030
Bynum	Bynum High School	441035
Caddo Mills	Caddo Mills High School	441040
Caldwell	Caldwell High School	441049
Callisburg	Callisburg High School	442660
Calvert	Calvert High School	441075
Cameron	C H Yoe High School	441091
Cameron	Cameron Christian Academy	441081
Campbell	Campbell High School	441095
Canadian	Canadian High School	441105
Canton	Canton High School	441110
Canton	Ranch Academy	441111
Canton	Victory Christian School	441043
Canyon	Canyon High School	441115
Carmine	Round Top Carmine HS	441133
Carrizo Springs	Carrizo Springs High School	441135
Carrollton	American Heritage Academy	441141
Carrollton	Carrollton Christian Academy	441137
Carrollton	Creekview High School	441144
Carrollton	Hebron High School	441146
Carrollton	Mary Grimes Education Center	441142
Carrollton	Newman Smith High School	441143
Carrollton	Prince of Peace Christian Sch	441147
Carrollton	R L Turner High School	441140
Carthage	Carthage High School	441145
Carthage	Northside Christian Academy	441148
Carthage	Panola Charter School	441149
Castroville	Medina Valley Christian Acad	441154
Castroville	Medina Valley High School	441155
Castroville	Opportunity Career Inst School	441158
Cayuga	Cayuga High School	441165
Cedar Creek	Covenant Christian School	440466

APPENDIX M

COLLEGE BOARD (CEEB) HIGH SCHOOL CODES

<u>City</u>	<u>High School</u>	<u>High School Code</u>
Cedar Hill	Cedar Hill High School	441170
Cedar Hill	Crossroads Academy	441169
Cedar Hill	Summit Christian Academy	441816
Cedar Hill	Trinity Christian High School	441171
Cedar Park	Cedar Park High School	441174
Cedar Park	Summit Christian Academy	440292
Cedar Park	Vista Ridge High School	441176
Celeste	Celeste High School	441175
Celina	Celina High School	441185
Center	Center High School	441189
Center	Central Christian School	441191
Center Point	Center Point High School	441200
Centerville	Centerville High School	441210
Channelview	Channelview High School	441217
Channelview	Endeavor High School	441215
Channelview	Praise Academy Christian Educ	441219
Channing	Channing High School	441220
Charlotte	Charlotte High School	441225
Cherokee	Cherokee High School	441230
Chester	Chester High School	441240
Chico	Chico High School	441245
Childress	Childress High School	441255
Chillicothe	Chillicothe High School	441265
Chilton	Chilton High School	441270
China Spring	China Spring High School	441282
Chireno	Chireno High School	441285
Christoval	Christoval High School	441295
Cibolo	Byron P Steele High School	446088
Cisco	Cisco High School	441300
Clarendon	Clarendon High School	441305
Clarksville	Clarksville High School	441320
Claude	Claude High School	441325
Cleburne	Cleburne Christian School	441332
Cleburne	Cleburne High School	441335
Cleburne	Team Alternative High School	441333
Cleveland	Cleveland High School	441337
Cleveland	Tarkington High School	441350
Clifton	Clifton High School	441355
Clute	Brazoswood High School	442612
Clute	Lighthouse Learning Center	441363
Clyde	Clyde High School	441365
Clyde	Eula High School	441370
Coahoma	Coahoma High School	441375
Coldspring	Coldspring High School	441380

APPENDIX M

COLLEGE BOARD (CEEB) HIGH SCHOOL CODES

<u>City</u>	<u>High School</u>	<u>High School Code</u>
Coleman	Coleman High School	441390
College Station	A and M Consolidated High School	441400
College Station	Desert Hills Campus	441403
College Station	Timber Academy	441407
Colleyville	Colleyville Heritage High Sch	441408
Colleyville	Covenant Christian Academy	441409
Collinsville	Collinsville High School	441410
Colmesneil	Colmesneil High School	441415
Colorado City	Christian Fellowship Academy	441418
Colorado City	Colorado High School	441420
Colorado City	Wallace Accelerated HS	441426
Columbus	Columbus High School	441430
Comanche	Comanche Accelerated Lrng Cntr	441061
Comanche	Comanche High School	441435
Comfort	Comfort High School	441440
Commerce	Commerce High School	441445
Como	Como-Pickton High School	441450
Comstock	Comstock High School	441455
Conroe	Calvary Baptist School	441462
Conroe	Caney Creek High School	441463
Conroe	Conroe Christian School	441474
Conroe	Conroe High School	441470
Conroe	Covenant Christian School	441467
Conroe	Excel Academy	441460
Conroe	Lifestyle Christian School	441468
Conroe	Oak Ridge High School	441473
Conroe	W L Hauke Alternative Center	441469
Converse	Judson Senior High School	441472
Coolidge	Coolidge High School	441475
Cooper	Cooper High School	441480
Coppell	Coppell Senior High School	441485
Coppell	New Technical High at Coppell	441486
Copperas Cove	Copperas Cove High School	441490
Copperas Cove	Crossroads High School	441489
Corinth	Lake Dallas High School	443965
Corpus Christi	Annapolis Christian Academy	441499
Corpus Christi	Calallen High School	441045
Corpus Christi	CCISD Adult Learning Center	441492
Corpus Christi	Cesar Chavez Academy Charter	441526
Corpus Christi	Collegiate High School	441529
Corpus Christi	Corpus Christi Acad Charter HS	441493
Corpus Christi	Corpus Christi Minor Seminary	441495
Corpus Christi	Corpus Christi New Vision Acad	441527
Corpus Christi	Dr M L Garza-Gonzalez Charter	441494

APPENDIX M

COLLEGE BOARD (CEEB) HIGH SCHOOL CODES

<u>City</u>	<u>High School</u>	<u>High School Code</u>
Corpus Christi	Flour Bluff High School	441500
Corpus Christi	Foy H Moody H S Sci and Hlth Ctr	441501
Corpus Christi	Glad Tidings Christian Academy	441528
Corpus Christi	Glory Full Gospel Christian Sc	441502
Corpus Christi	Incarnate Word Academy	441505
Corpus Christi	Jerusalem Baptist Chrn Academy	441506
Corpus Christi	John Paul 11 High School	441504
Corpus Christi	Mary Carroll High School	441491
Corpus Christi	Peoples Baptist Christian Sc HS	441508
Corpus Christi	Richard King High School	441509
Corpus Christi	Richard Milburn Academy	441511
Corpus Christi	Roy Miller Senior High School	441510
Corpus Christi	Solid Rock Christian Academy	441518
Corpus Christi	Student Learning and Guid Ctr	441517
Corpus Christi	Teenage Mothers School	441520
Corpus Christi	Trinity Charter School	441521
Corpus Christi	Tuloso-Midway High School	441525
Corpus Christi	W B Ray High School	441530
Corpus Christi	West Oso High School	441535
Corrigan	Corrigan-Camden High School	441540
Corsicana	Corsicana Christian Academy	441449
Corsicana	Corsicana High School	441550
Corsicana	Corsicana State Home	441565
Corsicana	Mildred High School	441560
Corsicana	Park Meadows Academy	441567
Corsicana	Sonshine Christian Academy	441568
Cotton Center	Cotton Center High School	441570
Cotulla	Cotulla High School	441575
Cotulla	Liberty Christian Academy	441578
Covington	Covington High School	441580
Crandall	Crandall Alternative Center	441584
Crandall	Crandall High School	441585
Crane	Crane High School	441595
Cranfills Gap	Cranfills Gap High School	441600
Crawford	Crawford High School	441605
Crockett	Crockett High School	441610
Crosby	Crosby High School	441632
Crosbyton	Crosbyton High School	441635
Cross Plains	Cross Plains High School	441640
Crowell	Crowell High School	441645
Crowley	Crowley High School	441647
Crowley	Nazarene Christian Academy	441648
Crystal City	Crystal City High School	441650
Cuero	Cuero High School	441660

APPENDIX M

COLLEGE BOARD (CEEB) HIGH SCHOOL CODES

<u>City</u>	<u>High School</u>	<u>High School Code</u>
Cumby	Cumby High School	441665
Cumby	Miller Grove School	441666
Cushing	Cushing High School	441680
Cypress	Cy-Fair Senior High School	441690
Cypress	Cypress Springs High School	443317
Cypress	Cypress Woods High School	443302
Cypress	Fathers House Christian Acad	443529
D Hanis	D Hanis High School	441985
Daingerfield	Daingerfield High School	441695
Daisetta	Hull-Daisetta High School	441705
Dale	Providence Christian Academy	441709
Dalhart	Dalhart High School	441715
Dalhart	Liberty Baptist School	441714
Dallardsville	Big Sandy High School	444210
Dallas	A Maceo Smith High School	441742
Dallas	A Plus Academy	441800
Dallas	B T Washington HS Perf Vis Art	441732
Dallas	Barbara M Manns High School	441725
Dallas	Bending Oaks High School	441746
Dallas	Bishop Dunne High School	441785
Dallas	Bishop Lynch High School	441718
Dallas	Bridgeway School	441748
Dallas	Bryan Adams High School	441723
Dallas	Buckner Academy Alt Charter Sc	441804
Dallas	Calvary Christian Academy	441776
Dallas	Cambridge School Of Dallas	441803
Dallas	Choices Leadership Academy	441711
Dallas	Christ for All Christian Acad	441753
Dallas	Covenant School	441789
Dallas	Dallas Academy	441744
Dallas	Dallas Can Academy	441858
Dallas	Dallas Can Academy-Oak Cliff	441713
Dallas	Dallas International School	441712
Dallas	David W Carter High School	441729
Dallas	Dayspring Christian Academy	441793
Dallas	Eagle Academy of Dallas	441799
Dallas	Early College HS-Mountain View	441849
Dallas	Emmett Conrad High School	441854
Dallas	Episcopal School of Dallas	441734
Dallas	Fairhill School	441743
Dallas	Faith Family Academy Oak Cliff	441788
Dallas	First Baptist Academy	441731
Dallas	Franklin D Roosevelt HS	441730
Dallas	Gateway Charter Academy	441851

APPENDIX M

COLLEGE BOARD (CEEB) HIGH SCHOOL CODES

<u>City</u>	<u>High School</u>	<u>High School Code</u>
Dallas	Grove Hill School	441824
Dallas	H Grady Spruce High School	441738
Dallas	Hampton Preparatory	441857
Dallas	Harmony Science Ac-Dallas	441844
Dallas	Highland Park High School	441740
Dallas	Hillcrest High School	441745
Dallas	Hockaday School	441750
Dallas	Honors Academy	441794
Dallas	I Am That I Am Academy	441808
Dallas	James Madison High School	441752
Dallas	Jesuit College Preparatory Sch	441755
Dallas	Justin F Kimball High School	441757
Dallas	Kalachandji School	441787
Dallas	L G Pinkston High School	441759
Dallas	Lake Highlands High School	441758
Dallas	Lakehill Preparatory School	441761
Dallas	Lakewood Presbyterian School	441780
Dallas	Life School Oak Cliff	441802
Dallas	Lincoln Humanities-Communcatns	441760
Dallas	Lobias Murray Christian Acad	441754
Dallas	Lutheran High School	441767
Dallas	Mesorah High School for Girls	441798
Dallas	Metropolitan Christian School	441779
Dallas	Metropolitan Educational Cntr	441763
Dallas	Middle College High School	441778
Dallas	Molina High School	441791
Dallas	New Vision Christian Academy	441783
Dallas	North Dallas High School	441775
Dallas	Parish Episcopal School	442368
Dallas	Peak Advantage Preparatory	441850
Dallas	Pegasus Sch Liberal Arts-Sci	441790
Dallas	Rangel Young Womens Leadership	441853
Dallas	Richland Collegiate HS	441848
Dallas	Sch Govt Law-Law Enforcement	441769
Dallas	School For Talented and Gifted	441814
Dallas	School of Business and Mgt	441721
Dallas	School of Educ of Social Serv	441751
Dallas	School of Health Professions	441739
Dallas	School of Science and Engineerng	441811
Dallas	Seagoville High School	446395
Dallas	Shelton School	441810
Dallas	Skyline High School	441812
Dallas	South Oak Cliff High School	441815
Dallas	Southeast Dallas Chrstn Acad	441773

APPENDIX M

COLLEGE BOARD (CEEB) HIGH SCHOOL CODES

<u>City</u>	<u>High School</u>	<u>High School Code</u>
Dallas	Southern Baptist Academy	441859
Dallas	Southern Christian Academy	441809
Dallas	Southwest Regional Academy	441818
Dallas	St Marks School of Texas	441805
Dallas	Sunset High School	441820
Dallas	Temple Christian School	441817
Dallas	Texans Can Acad at Paul Quinn	441852
Dallas	Texas Torah Institute	441846
Dallas	Thomas Jefferson High School	441822
Dallas	Tyler Street Christian Academy	441821
Dallas	Ursuline Academy of Dallas	441825
Dallas	Vanguard Preparatory School	441843
Dallas	Victory Christian Academy	441841
Dallas	W H Adamson High School	441830
Dallas	W W Samuell High School	441833
Dallas	Walt Whitman Community School	441839
Dallas	Warren T White High School	441828
Dallas	Williams Preparatory	441856
Dallas	Wilmer Hutchins High School (closed)	443505
Dallas	Winston School	441836
Dallas	Woodrow Wilson High School	441835
Dallas	Yavneh Academy of Dallas	441838
Danbury	Danbury High School	441840
Darrouzett	Darrouzett High School	441845
Dawson	Dawson High School	441855
Dayton	Abundant Life Christian Acad	441860
Dayton	Dayton High School	441865
De Kalb	De Kalb High School	441885
De Leon	De Leon High School	441900
Decatur	Cates High School	441869
Decatur	Decatur High School	441870
Decatur	Immanuel Baptist Chrstn Acad	441872
Deer Park	Deer Park High School S Campus	441875
Del Rio	Amistad Christian High School	441907
Del Rio	Del Rio High School	441910
Del Rio	Eagle Charter School-Del Rio	441912
Del Valle	Del Valle High School	441927
Del Valle	Del Valle Opportunity Center	441929
Dell City	Dell City High School	441905
Denison	Denison Senior High School	441930
Denison	Pathways High School	441935
Denton	Billy C Ryan High School	441950
Denton	Denton Calvary Academy	441947
Denton	Denton High School	441951

APPENDIX M

COLLEGE BOARD (CEEB) HIGH SCHOOL CODES

<u>City</u>	<u>High School</u>	<u>High School Code</u>
Denton	Fred Moore High School	441941
Denton	John H Guyer High School	441946
Denton	Selwyn School	441948
Denton	Texas Academy Math and Science	441954
Denton	Winfree Academy-Denton	441949
Denver City	Denver City High School	441955
Desoto	Canterbury Episcopal School	441962
Desoto	Desoto High School	441967
Detroit	Detroit High School	441970
Devine	Devine High School	441975
Diana	New Diana High School	441994
Diboll	Diboll High School	442000
Dickinson	Dickinson High School	442010
Dickinson	Living Faith Academy	442011
Dickinson	Pine Drive Baptist School	442012
Dilley	Dilley High School	442015
Dilley	Faith Christian Academy	442016
Dime Box	Dime Box School	442020
Dimmitt	Dimmitt High School	442025
Dodd City	Dodd City High School	442030
Donna	Donna High School	442045
Donna	Idea College Preparatory HS	442047
Douglass	Douglass High School	442055
Dripping Springs	Dripping Springs High School	442065
Dublin	Dublin High School	442070
Dublin	Paradigm Accelerated School	442069
Dumas	Dumas High School	442075
Duncanville	Christway Academy	442083
Duncanville	Duncanville High School	442085
Duncanville	Masters Academy	441966
Duncanville	Southwest Christian Academy	442087
Eagle Pass	C C Winn High School	442101
Eagle Pass	Eagle Pass High School	442100
Earth	Springlake-Earth High School	442105
East Bernard	East Bernard High School	442110
Eastland	Christian Life Academy	442114
Eastland	Eastland High School	442115
Ector	Ector High School	442120
Edcouch	Edcouch Elsa High School	442125
Eddy	Bruceville-Eddy High School	442130
Eden	Eden High School	442135
Edgewood	Edgewood High School	442140
Edinburg	Business-Educ-Technology HS	442149
Edinburg	Children Of The Sun Chart Sch	444591

APPENDIX M

COLLEGE BOARD (CEEB) HIGH SCHOOL CODES

<u>City</u>	<u>High School</u>	<u>High School Code</u>
Edinburg	Edinburg High School	442145
Edinburg	Edinburg North High School	442148
Edinburg	Harvest Christian Academy	442146
Edinburg	IDEA Quest College Preparatory	442144
Edinburg	Johnny Economedes High School	442147
Edinburg	One Stop Multi Srv Charter Sch	444829
Edinburg	Sentry Tech Preparatory HS	444602
Edna	Edna High School	442155
El Campo	El Campo High School	442165
El Paso	Americas High School	442194
El Paso	Andress High School	442198
El Paso	Bel Air High School	442199
El Paso	Betesda Christian Academy	443596
El Paso	Bethel Temple School	442203
El Paso	Bowie High School	442200
El Paso	Burges High School	442205
El Paso	Burnham Wood Charter School	442207
El Paso	Canutillo High School	441113
El Paso	Canutillo High School	441114
El Paso	Captain John L Chapin HS	442208
El Paso	Cathedral High School	442210
El Paso	Cesar Chavez Academy	442206
El Paso	Clint High School	441360
El Paso	Colegia Binimea	870085
El Paso	Coronado High School	442212
El Paso	Del Valle High School	442214
El Paso	Delta Academy	442193
El Paso	Eastwood High School	442217
El Paso	El Dorado High School	442195
El Paso	El Paso Academy East	442227
El Paso	El Paso Academy West	442268
El Paso	El Paso Country Day School	442226
El Paso	El Paso High School	442220
El Paso	Faith Christian Academy	442201
El Paso	Father Yermo High School	442221
El Paso	Franklin High School	442215
El Paso	Horizon High School	442263
El Paso	Immanuel Baptist Chrn School	442261
El Paso	Irvin High School	442223
El Paso	J M Hanks High School	442224
El Paso	Jefferson High School	442225
El Paso	Jesus and Mary Academy	442229
El Paso	Jesus Chapel School	442232
El Paso	Jireh Center Christian School	442216

APPENDIX M

COLLEGE BOARD (CEEB) HIGH SCHOOL CODES

<u>City</u>	<u>High School</u>	<u>High School Code</u>
El Paso	Keys Academy	442196
El Paso	Life Center Christian School	442213
El Paso	Loretto Academy High School	442230
El Paso	Lydia Patterson Institute	442235
El Paso	Maranata Christian Academy	442233
El Paso	Maxine L Silva Hlth Magnet HS	442243
El Paso	Mission Early College HS	442270
El Paso	Montwood High School	442241
El Paso	Mountain View High School	442231
El Paso	New Life Christian Academy	442234
El Paso	North Loop Christian Academy	442237
El Paso	Northeast Christian Academy	442236
El Paso	Parkland High School	442238
El Paso	Paso Del Norte Academy	442267
El Paso	Paso Del Norte Academy-Ysleta	442271
El Paso	Plato Academy	442256
El Paso	Premier High School	442274
El Paso	Puerta Del Cielo Christian Ac	442239
El Paso	Radford School	442240
El Paso	Raymond Telles Academy	442249
El Paso	Riverside High School	442242
El Paso	Rock Christian Academy The	442254
El Paso	Rose Of Sharon Christian Acad	442257
El Paso	School Age Parent Center	442218
El Paso	School Educational Enrichment	442246
El Paso	Socorro High School	442247
El Paso	Solid Rock Christian Academy	442264
El Paso	Stephen F Austin High School	442250
El Paso	Sunset High School	442262
El Paso	Tejas School of Choice	442253
El Paso	Trinidad Christian Academy	442269
El Paso	Valle Verde Early College High School	442191
El Paso	Valley View Christian School	442252
El Paso	Ysleta High School	447710
Eldorado	Eldorado High School	442170
Electra	Electra High School	442175
Elgin	Elgin High School	442185
Elgin	Phoenix Learning Center	442189
Elkhart	Elkhart High School	442190
Elkhart	Slocum High School	446580
Elmaton	Tidehaven High School	442197
Elsa	Eben-Ezer Christian Academy	442259
Elysian Fields	Elysian Fields High School	442265
Emory	Rains High School	442275

APPENDIX M

COLLEGE BOARD (CEEB) HIGH SCHOOL CODES

<u>City</u>	<u>High School</u>	<u>High School Code</u>
Ennis	Ennis High School	442290
Ennis	Saint John Catholic HS	442295
Era	Era High School	442310
Eules	Keys Learning Center	442321
Eules	Treetops International School	442318
Eules	Trinity High School	442322
Eustace	Eustace High School	442325
Evadale	Evadale High School	442328
Evant	Evant High School	442330
Everman	Everman Joe C Bean High School	442335
Fabens	Fabens High School	442340
Fairfield	Fairfield High School	442350
Falfurrias	Falfurrias High School	442360
Falfurrias	New Covenant Christian Academy	442362
Falls City	Falls City High School	442365
Farmers Branch	Early College High School	440224
Farmers Branch	Walden Preparatory School	441826
Farmersville	Farmersville Christian Acad	442369
Farmersville	Farmersville High School	442370
Farwell	Farwell High School	442375
Fayetteville	Fayetteville High School	442385
Ferris	Ferris High School	442400
Fischer	Canyon Lake High School	442404
Flatonia	Flatonia High School	442415
Florence	Florence High School	442425
Floresville	Floresville High School	442430
Flower Mound	Christian Academy Of America	442432
Flower Mound	Coram Deo Academy	442436
Flower Mound	Edward S Marcus High School	444132
Flower Mound	Flower Mound High School	442434
Flower Mound	Grace Christian Academy	442725
Flower Mound	Victory Christian School	442433
Floydada	Floydada High School	442435
Follett	Follett High School	442450
Forestburg	Forestburg High School	442455
Forney	Forney High School	442465
Forney	North Forney High School	442593
Forsan	Forsan High School	442475
Fort Davis	Fort Davis High School	442480
Fort Davis	High Frontier School	442481
Fort Hancock	Fort Hancock High School	442485
Fort Stockton	Butz High School	442493
Fort Stockton	Fort Stockton High School	442495
Fort Worth	ACI Academy	442490

APPENDIX M

COLLEGE BOARD (CEEB) HIGH SCHOOL CODES

<u>City</u>	<u>High School</u>	<u>High School Code</u>
Fort Worth	All Saints Episcopal School	442498
Fort Worth	Americas National Christ Acad	442547
Fort Worth	Amon Carter-Riverside High Sch	442500
Fort Worth	Anderson Sch Gifted Talented	442502
Fort Worth	Arlington Heights Chrn Academy	442530
Fort Worth	Arlington Heights High School	442505
Fort Worth	Bent Tree Academy	442552
Fort Worth	Bethesda Christian School	442503
Fort Worth	C F Brewer High School	442513
Fort Worth	Calvary Christian Academy	442507
Fort Worth	Cassata Learning Center	442506
Fort Worth	Castleberry High School	442512
Fort Worth	Christian Life Preparatory Sch	442588
Fort Worth	Covenant Classical School	442597
Fort Worth	Crossroads Christian Academy	443941
Fort Worth	D Wyatt Senior High School	442548
Fort Worth	Diamond Hill-Jarvis High Sch	442515
Fort Worth	Dunbar High School	442516
Fort Worth	Eagle Charter School Ft Worth	442533
Fort Worth	Eastern Hills High School	442518
Fort Worth	Excel Academy	442494
Fort Worth	Fellowship Christian Academy	442520
Fort Worth	First Baptist Christian School	442567
Fort Worth	Fort Worth Academy of Fine Art	442582
Fort Worth	Fort Worth Can! Ac Charter Sch	442531
Fort Worth	Fort Worth Christian School	442517
Fort Worth	Fort Worth Country Day School	442519
Fort Worth	Ft Worth Can Acad River Oaks	442543
Fort Worth	Glenview Christian School	442586
Fort Worth	Gospel Temple Christian Acad	442524
Fort Worth	Haltom High School	442510
Fort Worth	Harvest Christian School	442566
Fort Worth	Heritage Christian Academy	443504
Fort Worth	Hill School of Fort Worth	442532
Fort Worth	Key School Inc	442540
Fort Worth	Lake Country Christian School	442526
Fort Worth	Lake Worth High School	442527
Fort Worth	Masonic Home and School	442535
Fort Worth	Metro Opportunity School	442539
Fort Worth	New Life Christian Academy	442541
Fort Worth	New Lives School	442542
Fort Worth	Nolan Catholic High School	442549
Fort Worth	North Crowley High School	442537
Fort Worth	NorthSide High School	442545

APPENDIX M

COLLEGE BOARD (CEEB) HIGH SCHOOL CODES

<u>City</u>	<u>High School</u>	<u>High School Code</u>
Fort Worth	Northwest Alliance Academy	445894
Fort Worth	Northwest Christian Academy	442546
Fort Worth	Pinnacle School of Fine Arts	442550
Fort Worth	Polytechnic High School	442555
Fort Worth	Polytechnic High School	442525
Fort Worth	Reach High School	442557
Fort Worth	Richard Milburn Academy	442587
Fort Worth	Robert L Paschal High School	442560
Fort Worth	Saint Peters Classical School	442544
Fort Worth	Saint Philip Neri Roper School	442569
Fort Worth	Sansom Park Baptist Chrn Sch	442564
Fort Worth	South Hills High School	442501
Fort Worth	SouthSide Christian Academy	442559
Fort Worth	Southwest Christian School	442562
Fort Worth	Southwest High School	442565
Fort Worth	St Ignatius College Prep	443567
Fort Worth	Success High School	442561
Fort Worth	Temple Baptist School	442581
Fort Worth	Temple Christian Schools	442568
Fort Worth	Texas Adult Academy	442596
Fort Worth	Trimble Technical High School	442570
Fort Worth	Trinity Baptist Temple Academy	442584
Fort Worth	Trinity Valley School	442572
Fort Worth	W E Boswell High School	446084
Fort Worth	Wedgwood Academy	442603
Fort Worth	West Academy	442574
Fort Worth	Western Hills High School	442575
Franklin	Franklin High School	442580
Frankston	Frankston High School	442590
Fredericksburg	Ambleside Sch Fredericksburg	442598
Fredericksburg	Fredericksburg Christian Sch	442604
Fredericksburg	Fredericksburg High School	442605
Fredericksburg	Heritage School	442607
Freeport	Brazosport High School	442610
Freer	Freer High School	442620
Friendswood	Clear Brook High School	442624
Friendswood	Friendswood High School	442625
Friona	Friona High School	442630
Frisco	Centennial High School	442633
Frisco	Dr Justin Wakeland HS	442602
Frisco	Frisco High School	442635
Frisco	Heritage High School	442488
Frisco	Legacy Christian Academy	442634
Frisco	Liberty High School	445579

APPENDIX M

COLLEGE BOARD (CEEB) HIGH SCHOOL CODES

<u>City</u>	<u>High School</u>	<u>High School Code</u>
Fritch	Champs Academy	442636
Fritch	Sanford-Fritch High School	442637
Frost	Frost High School	442640
Fruitvale	Fruitvale High School	442645
Gail	Borden High School	442650
Gainesville	Gainesville Christian Academy	442662
Gainesville	Gainesville High School	442670
Gainesville	Gainesville State School	442663
Galena Park	Galena Park High School	442680
Galveston	Ball High School	442690
Galveston	Oconnell Consolidated High Sch	442704
Galveston	Special Centers	442709
Ganado	Ganado High School	442715
Garden City	Garden City High School	442720
Garden Valley	Mercy Ships Academy	444168
Gardendale	Gardendale Christian School	442721
Garland	Abundant Life Christian Acad	442722
Garland	Alpha Charter School	442723
Garland	Brighter Horizons Academy	442739
Garland	Education Center Intl Academy	442735
Garland	Garland Christian Academy	442729
Garland	Garland Evening School	442726
Garland	Garland High School	442731
Garland	Lakeview Centennial High Sch	442730
Garland	Miller Road Baptist Academy	442734
Garland	Naaman Forest High School	442736
Garland	New Life Christian Academy	442727
Garland	North Garland High School	442732
Garland	South Garland High School	442733
Garrison	Garrison High School	442740
Gary	Gary High School	442750
Gatesville	Gatesville High School	442760
Gatesville	Windham School	442763
Gause	Covenant Harvest Christian Ac	442766
George West	George West High School	442780
Georgetown	Christian Faith Academy	442773
Georgetown	Covenant Christian Academy	446020
Georgetown	Georgetown High School	442770
Georgetown	Grace Academy	442774
Georgetown	Richarte High School	442771
Giddings	Giddings High School	442790
Giddings	Giddings State School	442791
Giddings	Knox Learning Center	442795
Gilmer	Gilmer Apostolic Christian Sch	442804

APPENDIX M

COLLEGE BOARD (CEEB) HIGH SCHOOL CODES

<u>City</u>	<u>High School</u>	<u>High School Code</u>
Gilmer	Gilmer High School	442805
Gilmer	Union Hill High School	440630
Gladewater	Gladewater High School	442830
Gladewater	Sabine High School	442825
Gladewater	Union Grove High School	442835
Glen Rose	Ace School The	442840
Glen Rose	Glen Rose High School	442845
Godley	Godley High School	442855
Goldthwaite	Goldthwaite High School	442865
Goliad	Goliad High School	442870
Gonzales	Emmanuel Christian School	442876
Gonzales	Gonzales High School	442880
Goodrich	Goodrich High School	442885
Gordon	Gordon High School	442890
Goree	Goree High School	442895
Gorman	Gorman High School	442900
Graford	Graford High School	442905
Graham	Graham Faith Academy	442909
Graham	Graham High School	442910
Graham	Graham Isd Learning Center	442912
Granbury	Granbury Senior High School	442915
Granbury	Happy Hill Farm Academy	442917
Granbury	Stars Academy	442919
Grand Prairie	Baptist Temple Christian Sch	442922
Grand Prairie	Bible Believers Academy	442925
Grand Prairie	Crosswinds High School	442933
Grand Prairie	Evangel Temple Christian Sch	442928
Grand Prairie	Grand Prairie High School	442930
Grand Prairie	John A. Dubiski Career High School	440943
Grand Prairie	Shady Grove Christian Academy	442931
Grand Prairie	South Grand Prairie High Sch	442932
Grand Saline	East Center Christian Academy	442934
Grand Saline	Grand Saline High School	442935
Grandfalls	Grandfalls Royalty High School	442920
Grandview	Grandview High School	442940
Granger	Granger High School	442950
Grapeland	Grapeland High School	442960
Grapevine	Accommodated Learning Center	442969
Grapevine	Bridges Accelerated Learning C	442964
Grapevine	Faith Christian School	441411
Grapevine	Grapevine Senior High School	442965
Grapevine	Winfree Ac Charter-Grapevine	444152
Greenville	Greenville Christian School	442974
Greenville	Greenville High School	442980

APPENDIX M

COLLEGE BOARD (CEEB) HIGH SCHOOL CODES

<u>City</u>	<u>High School</u>	<u>High School Code</u>
Greenville	Mineral Heights Christian Acad	442981
Greenville	New Horizons Learning Center	442982
Greenville	Phoenix Charter School	442970
Groesbeck	Groesbeck High School	443000
Groom	Groom High School	443005
Groveton	Centerville High School	443010
Groveton	Groveton High School	443020
Gruver	Gruver High School	443030
Gunter	Gunter High School	443035
Gustine	Gustine High School	443040
Guthrie	Guthrie High School	443045
Hale Center	Hale Center High School	443050
Hallettsville	Hallettsville High School	443060
Hallettsville	Sacred Heart High School	443065
Hallsville	Hallsville High School	443075
Haltom City	Shannon Learning Center	443079
Hamilton	Hamilton High School	443085
Hamlin	Clear Fork Coop High School	443089
Hamlin	Hamlin High School	443095
Hamshire	Hamshire Fannett High School	443100
Happy	Happy High School	443105
Hardin	Hardin High School	443115
Harker Heights	Harker Heights High School	443118
Harleton	Harleton High School	443120
Harlingen	Early College High School	443127
Harlingen	Harlingen High School	443125
Harlingen	Harlingen High School South	443124
Harlingen	Keys Academy	443123
Harlingen	Marine Military Academy	443128
Harlingen	Victory Christian High School	443131
Harper	Harper High School	443135
Harrold	Harrold High School	443140
Hart	Hart High School	443145
Hartley	Hartley High School	443150
Haskell	Haskell Cons Independ High	443155
Haskell	Paint Creek High School	443165
Hawkins	Hawkins High School	443175
Hawley	Hawley High School	443180
Hearne	Hearne High School	443190
Heath	Fulton School	443192
Heath	Rockwall Heath High School	443191
Hebronville	Hebronville High School	443195
Hedley	Hedley High School	443200
Helotes	Sandra Day Oconnor High Sch	443199

APPENDIX M

COLLEGE BOARD (CEEB) HIGH SCHOOL CODES

<u>City</u>	<u>High School</u>	<u>High School Code</u>
Hemphill	Hemphill High School	443210
Hempstead	Hempstead High School	443215
Henderson	Full Armor Christian Academy	443238
Henderson	Henderson Senior High School	443236
Henrietta	Henrietta High School	443240
Henrietta	Midway High School	443241
Hereford	Community Christian School	443243
Hereford	Hereford High School	443245
Hermleigh	Hermleigh High School	443250
Hico	Hico High School	443255
Hidalgo	Hidalgo Academy	443259
Hidalgo	Hidalgo High School	443260
Higgins	Higgins High School	443265
High Island	High Island High School	443270
Highlands	Chinquapin School	440484
Hillsboro	Gospel Center Chrn Academy	443274
Hillsboro	Hillsboro High School	443275
Hitchcock	Gulf Coast Christian School	443283
Hitchcock	Hitchcock High School	443285
Hockley	Gateway Christian Fellowship	443288
Holland	Holland High School	443290
Holliday	Holliday High School	443295
Hondo	Hondo High School	443300
Honey Grove	Honey Grove High School	443310
Hooks	Hooks High School	443325
Houston	Abraham Lincoln High School	443328
Houston	Abundant Life Academy	443313
Houston	Academies of Houston Schools Inc.	443327
Houston	Academy Hall	443329
Houston	Accel Learning Trans Acad	443308
Houston	Accelerated Center for Educ	443322
Houston	Al Hadi Sch Accelerative Learn	443542
Houston	Aldine Senior High School	443335
Houston	Alexander-Smith Academy	443333
Houston	Alief Hastings High School	440076
Houston	Alief Taylor High School	443536
Houston	Alpha And Omega Christian Acad	443306
Houston	American Academy	443324
Houston	American Academy of Excellence	443311
Houston	Andy Dekaney High School	443599
Houston	Awty International School	443332
Houston	Banff School	443464
Houston	Barbara Jordan High School	443440
Houston	Benjis Special Edu Acad Ch Sch	443309

APPENDIX M

COLLEGE BOARD (CEEB) HIGH SCHOOL CODES

<u>City</u>	<u>High School</u>	<u>High School Code</u>
Houston	Bethel Christian Academy	443331
Houston	Booker T Washington Sr High Sc	443340
Houston	Briarwood School The	443341
Houston	British School of Houston	443620
Houston	C E King High School	443355
Houston	Carnegie Vanguard High School	443541
Houston	Center of Learning Unlimited	443449
Houston	Central Christian High School	443354
Houston	Cesar E Chavez High School	443528
Houston	Challenge Early College HS	443575
Houston	Charles H Milby High School	443360
Houston	Clear Horizons Early Coll HS	443209
Houston	Clear Lake High School	443361
Houston	Community Education Partners	443548
Houston	Community Education Partners	443573
Houston	Community Services	443549
Houston	Contemporary Learning Center	443356
Houston	Cornerstone Christian Academy	443438
Houston	Crossroads Cmty Ed Ctr Charter	443576
Houston	Cypress Christian School	441686
Houston	Cypress Creek High School	443358
Houston	Cypress Falls High School	443346
Houston	Cypress Ridge High School	443535
Houston	Dar-UI-Arqam Nz	443537
Houston	Duchesne Academy Sacred Heart	443363
Houston	E L Furr High School	443366
Houston	East Early College High School	443592
Houston	Eastwood Academy	443511
Houston	Eisenhower High School	443359
Houston	Eisenhower Ninth Grade School	443589
Houston	Elsik High School	440078
Houston	Emery-Weiner School	443539
Houston	Empowerment College Prep HS	443304
Houston	Encourager Christian Academy	443368
Houston	Energized Excellence Acad HS	443547
Houston	Episcopal High School	440561
Houston	Eternity Christian School	443316
Houston	Evan E Worthing Sr High School	443367
Houston	Family Christian Academy	443508
Houston	Forest Brook High School	443377
Houston	G W Carver High School	443371
Houston	Gateway Academy	443586
Houston	George I Sanchez School	443350
Houston	Girls and Boys Prep Academy	443315

APPENDIX M

COLLEGE BOARD (CEEB) HIGH SCHOOL CODES

<u>City</u>	<u>High School</u>	<u>High School Code</u>
Houston	Grace Baptist Academy	443444
Houston	Grace Christian School	443465
Houston	Gulf Shores Open Enroll Chartr	443519
Houston	H P Carter Career Center	443352
Houston	Harmony School of Excellence	443598
Houston	Harmony Science Ac-Houston	443546
Houston	Heights Christian Academy	443477
Houston	High Sch Perform and Vis Arts	443376
Houston	High School Health Professions	443378
Houston	Houston Academy Intl Studies	443597
Houston	Houston Can Academy	443517
Houston	Houston Can Academy Hobby	443577
Houston	Houston Christian High School	443409
Houston	Houston Heights High School	443544
Houston	Houston ISD Virtual School	443538
Houston	Houston Learning Acad-Central	443353
Houston	Houston Learning Academy North	443347
Houston	Houston Night High School	443389
Houston	Iman Academy	443314
Houston	Incarnate Word Academy	443330
Houston	Irvington Christian Academy	443392
Houston	J Frank Dobie High School	443374
Houston	J L Anderson Academy	443319
Houston	Jack Yates High School	443375
Houston	James Madison Sr High School	443398
Houston	Jamies House Charter School	443521
Houston	Jefferson Davis Sr High School	443380
Houston	Jersey Village High School	443381
Houston	Jesse H Jones High School	443382
Houston	Jesse Jackson Academy	443574
Houston	Jesus Center Academy	443430
Houston	John H Reagan Sr High School	443385
Houston	Juan B Galaviz Charter School	443578
Houston	Kashmere Senior High School	443388
Houston	Kay On-Going Education Center	443468
Houston	Kerr High School	443372
Houston	Kinkaid School	443390
Houston	Kipp Houston High School	443305
Houston	Klein Forest High School	443394
Houston	Langham Creek High School	443424
Houston	Law Enforce and Crim Just HS	443396
Houston	Leaders Academy	443595
Houston	Liberty High School	443208
Houston	Life Christian Academy	443393

APPENDIX M

COLLEGE BOARD (CEEB) HIGH SCHOOL CODES

<u>City</u>	<u>High School</u>	<u>High School Code</u>
Houston	Life Ministries Academy	443427
Houston	Lutheran High North	443399
Houston	Lutheran South Academy	443395
Houston	Macarthur High School	443397
Houston	Mayde Creek High School	443426
Houston	Memorial Hall School	443404
Houston	Memorial Private High School	443631
Houston	Memorial Senior High School	443402
Houston	Middle College Tech Careers HS	443476
Houston	Mirabeau B Lamar Sr High Sch	443405
Houston	Monarch School	443533
Houston	Morris Academy	443516
Houston	Mount Carmel Academy	443608
Houston	Mount Carmel High School	443407
Houston	Nimitz High School	443413
Houston	North Forest High School (formerly M B Smiley High School)	443400
Houston	North Houston Baptist School	443379
Houston	North Houston HS For Business	443512
Houston	North Shore High School 9-10	443503
Houston	North Shore Senior High School	443408
Houston	North Star Christian HS	442589
Houston	Northbrook Senior High School	443411
Houston	Northland Christian School	443414
Houston	Oaks Adventist Christian Sch	443584
Houston	Phyllis Wheatley Senior H S	443415
Houston	Pine Grove Baptist School	443416
Houston	Rainard Sc for Gifted Learners	443593
Houston	Raul Yzaguirre Sch for Success	443518
Houston	Reach Charter	443207
Houston	Richard Milburn Academy	443581
Houston	Robert E Lee High School	443418
Houston	Robert M Beren Academy	443460
Houston	Ross Shaw Sterling High School	443419
Houston	S P Waltrip Senior High School	443452
Houston	Saint Johns School	443425
Houston	Saint Pius X High School	443432
Houston	Saint Thomas Episcopal School	443433
Houston	Saint Thomas High School	443435
Houston	Sam Houston High School	443437
Houston	Scarborough Senior High School	443441
Houston	School of the Woods	443534
Houston	Second Baptist Upper School	443439
Houston	Sharpstown High School	443443

APPENDIX M

COLLEGE BOARD (CEEB) HIGH SCHOOL CODES

<u>City</u>	<u>High School</u>	<u>High School Code</u>
Houston	Sinai Apostolic Academy	443434
Houston	South Shaver Baptist School	443442
Houston	Southwest Christian Academy	443497
Houston	Southwest High School	443513
Houston	Spring Branch School of Choice	443472
Houston	Spring Woods Sr High School	443451
Houston	St Agnes Academy	443420
Houston	St Stephens Episcopal-Houston	443514
Houston	Stephen F Austin High	443450
Houston	Strake Jesuit College Prep	443383
Houston	Stratford High School	443447
Houston	Sweetwater Christian School	443436
Houston	Tanglewood Academy	443384
Houston	Tenney School The	443334
Houston	Texas Christian HS	443483
Houston	The Master's Senior High School	440081
Houston	W T Hall High School	443323
Houston	West Little York Christian Aca	443429
Houston	Westbury Christian High School	443459
Houston	Westbury Senior High	443454
Houston	Westchester Acad Intl Studies	443524
Houston	Westchester Senior High School	443456
Houston	Westfield High School	443458
Houston	Westside High School	443522
Houston	Willowridge High School	446712
Houston	Windfern High School	443475
Houston	Woodland Acres Chrstn School	443466
Houston	YES College Preparatory School	443312
Houston	YES Prep-North Central	443588
Houston	YES Prep-SW Campus	443203
Howe	Howe High School	443455
Hubbard	Hubbard Christian Academy	443496
Hubbard	Hubbard High School	443470
Huffman	Willie J Hargrave High School	443481
Hughes Springs	Hughes Springs High School	443484
Humble	Atascocita High School	443583
Humble	Berean Christian School	443487
Humble	Christian Life Center Academy	443479
Humble	Houston Learning Academy	443488
Humble	Humble Christian School	443532
Humble	Humble High School	443485
Humble	Lake Houston Academy	440274
Humble	Pace High School	443494
Humble	Quest High School	443489

APPENDIX M

COLLEGE BOARD (CEEB) HIGH SCHOOL CODES

<u>City</u>	<u>High School</u>	<u>High School Code</u>
Huntington	Huntington High School	443490
Huntsville	Alpha Omega Academy	443307
Huntsville	Heritage Champions Academy	443543
Huntsville	Huntsville High School	443500
Hurst	Lawrence D Bell High School	443502
Hutto	Hutto High School	443510
Idalou	Idalou High School	443515
Imperial	Buena Vista High School	443520
Ingleside	Ingleside High School	443525
Ingram	Ingram Tom Moore High School	443527
Iola	Iola High School	443530
Iowa Park	Grace Baptist Christian School	447547
Iowa Park	Iowa Park High School	443540
Ira	Ira High School	443545
Iraan	Iraan High School	443550
Iredell	Iredell High School	443555
Irving	Academy of Irving ISD	443553
Irving	Cistercian Preparatory School	443558
Irving	Emmanuel Baptist School	443571
Irving	Faustina Academy	443582
Irving	Highlands School	443556
Irving	Islamic School of Irving	443609
Irving	Irving High School	443560
Irving	Living Word Academy	443566
Irving	Macarthur High School	443562
Irving	Nimitz High School	443563
Irving	North Hills Preparatory	443551
Irving	Quest Academy	443618
Irving	Ranchview High School	443572
Irving	Union Bower Ctr for Learning	443554
Irving	Univ School Las Colinas	443552
Irving	Universal Academy	441842
Irving	Winfree Ac Charter-Irving	443557
Italy	Italy High School	443565
Itasca	Itasca High School	443570
Ivanhoe	Sam Rayburn High School	443580
Jacksboro	Jacksboro High School	443585
Jacksonville	Bethel Christian Academy	443591
Jacksonville	Compass Center The	443594
Jacksonville	Jacksonville High School	443600
Jarrell	Jarrell High School	443625
Jasper	Bethel Baptist Academy	443628
Jasper	Jasper High School	443630
Jayton	Jayton High School	443650

APPENDIX M

COLLEGE BOARD (CEEB) HIGH SCHOOL CODES

<u>City</u>	<u>High School</u>	<u>High School Code</u>
Jefferson	Jefferson Christian Academy	443658
Jefferson	Jefferson High School	443660
Jewett	Leon High School	443670
Joaquin	Joaquin High School	443675
Johnson City	L B J High School	443685
Jonesboro	Jonesboro High School	443695
Joshua	Freedom Christian Academy	443703
Joshua	Joshua Accelerated Lrng Center	443701
Joshua	Joshua Christian Academy	443702
Joshua	Joshua High School	443700
Jourdanton	Jourdanton High School	443705
Junction	Junction High School	443710
Justin	Bible Baptist Christian School	443716
Justin	Northwest High School	443715
Karnack	Karnack High School	443725
Karnes City	Karnes City High School	443730
Katy	Calvin Nelms Charter HS	443523
Katy	Cinco Ranch High School	443509
Katy	Faith West Academy	443733
Katy	Houston Learning Academy-Katy	443737
Katy	James E Taylor High School	443736
Katy	Katy Christian Academy	443732
Katy	Katy High School	443735
Katy	Martha Raines High School	443729
Katy	Morton Ranch High School	443739
Katy	Opportunity Awareness Center	443738
Katy	Pope John Xxiii High School	443742
Katy	Seven Lakes High School	443727
Katy	Way To The Lake School	443741
Katy	West Houston Jr-Sr High School	443498
Kaufman	Alternative Learning Center	443744
Kaufman	Kaufman High School	443745
Kaufman	Legacy High School	443743
Keene	Chisholm Trail Academy	443748
Keene	Keene Alternative Learning Ctr	443750
Keene	Wanda R Smith High School	443749
Keller	Central High School	442583
Keller	Fossil Ridge High School	443753
Keller	Keller High School	443755
Keller	Messiah Lutheran Classical Academy	443754
Keller	New Direction Learning Center	443757
Kemp	Christian Life Academy	447038
Kemp	Kemp High School	443765
Kenedy	Kenedy High School	443775

APPENDIX M

COLLEGE BOARD (CEEB) HIGH SCHOOL CODES

<u>City</u>	<u>High School</u>	<u>High School Code</u>
Kennard	Kennard High School	443785
Kennedale	Kennedale High School	443787
Kennedale	Lakeside School	440238
Kerens	Kerens High School	443790
Kermit	Kermit High School	443800
Kerrville	Grace Christian School	443807
Kerrville	Hill Country Christian Academy	443808
Kerrville	Hill Country High School	443809
Kerrville	Our Lady Hills Reg Catholic HS	443811
Kerrville	Tivy High School	443815
Kilgore	Calvary Way Academy	443844
Kilgore	Danville Alternative School	443839
Kilgore	Faith Christian Academy	443834
Kilgore	Kilgore High School	443845
Kilgore	Pinecrest Christian Academy	443847
Killeen	American Preparatory Institute	443849
Killeen	C E Ellison High School	443852
Killeen	Destiny High School	443870
Killeen	Killeen High School	443850
Killeen	Killeen ISD Career Tech Ctr	443872
Killeen	Pathways Learning Center	443836
Killeen	Richard Milburn Academy	443876
Killeen	Robert M Shoemaker High School	443869
Killeen	Transformative Charter Academy	443871
Kingsville	Academy High School	443857
Kingsville	Christian Life Academy	443859
Kingsville	H M King High School	443860
Kingsville	K E Y S Academy	443858
Kingsville	Presbyterian Pan American Sch	443862
Kingwood	Kingwood High School	443863
Kingwood	Kingwood Park HS	443874
Kingwood	Northeast Christian Academy	443867
Kirbyville	Faith Christian Academy	443866
Kirbyville	Kirbyville High School	443865
Klein	Klein High School	446690
Knippa	Knippa High School	443885
Knox City	Knox City High School	443895
Kopperl	Kopperl High School	443900
Kountze	Kountze High School	443910
Kress	Kress High School	443915
Krum	Krum High School	443920
Kyle	Lehman High School	443923
La Feria	La Feria High School	443945
La Grange	La Grange High School	443950

APPENDIX M

COLLEGE BOARD (CEEB) HIGH SCHOOL CODES

<u>City</u>	<u>High School</u>	<u>High School Code</u>
La Joya	Benito Juarez-Abraham Lincoln	444020
La Joya	James Earl Carter High School	443940
La Joya	La Joya High School	443960
La Marque	Abundant Life Christian School	443979
La Marque	Faith Christian School	443981
La Marque	La Marque High School	443980
La Porte	Grace Baptist Academy	444022
La Porte	La Porte High School	444025
La Pryor	La Pryor High School	444030
La Vernia	Agape Christian Academy	444073
La Vernia	La Vernia High School	444075
La Villa	La Villa High School	444078
Ladonia	Fannindel High School	443938
Lago Vista	Lago Vista High School	443948
Lake Jackson	Brazosport Christian School	443968
Lake Jackson	Dayspring Christian Academy	443969
Lake Worth	Anne Mansfield Sullivan H S	443966
Lamesa	Klondike High School	443995
Lamesa	Lamesa High School	443990
Lampasas	Lampasas High School	444005
Lancaster	Berne Academy	444006
Lancaster	Cedar Valley Christian Academy	444008
Lancaster	Gods Academy	442921
Lancaster	Lancaster High School	444010
Lancaster	Victory Christian Academy	444013
Laneville	Laneville High School	444015
Laredo	Dr Leo Cigarroa High School	444037
Laredo	Early College High School	444057
Laredo	F S Lara Academy	443973
Laredo	Gateway Academy	444046
Laredo	J B Alexander High School	444042
Laredo	J W Nixon High School	444043
Laredo	Laredo Christian Academy	443972
Laredo	Laredo Christian Center	440042
Laredo	Lincoln School	444047
Laredo	Lyndon B Johnson High School	443974
Laredo	Martin High School	444045
Laredo	Power Christian Academy	444056
Laredo	Premier HS Of Laredo	444039
Laredo	Saint Augustine High School	444050
Laredo	United High School	444058
Laredo	United South High School	444059
Laredo	Vidal M Trevino Comm Fine Arts	444055
Larue	La Poynor High School	445672

APPENDIX M

COLLEGE BOARD (CEEB) HIGH SCHOOL CODES

<u>City</u>	<u>High School</u>	<u>High School Code</u>
Lasara	Lasara High School	444069
Latexo	Latexo High School	444070
Lazbuddie	Lazbuddie School	444085
League City	Bay Area Christian School	444088
League City	Clear Creek High School	444087
League City	Clear Springs High School	444082
League City	Devereux School	444086
League City	Ed White Memorial High School	444092
League City	Faith Temple Christian School	444091
Leakey	Big Springs Charter School	444093
Leakey	Leakey High School	444090
Leander	Cornerstone Chrstn Sch Leander	444094
Leander	Leander High School	444095
Leander	New Hope High School	444096
Leander	Rouse High School	444097
Lefors	Lefors High School	444100
Leggett	Leggett Independent High Sch	444105
Lenorah	Grady High School	444113
Leonard	Leonard High School	444120
Levelland	Levelland High School	444130
Lewisville	iSchool High	444159
Lewisville	Landmark Christian Academy	444134
Lewisville	Lewisville High School	444135
Lewisville	Liberty Baptist School	444136
Lewisville	Lighthouse Christian Academy	444137
Lewisville	Lighthouse Christian School	444140
Lewisville	Temple Christian Academy	444138
Lewisville	Willow Bend Academy-Lewisville	444148
Lewisville	Winfree Ac Charter-Lewisville	444150
Lexington	Faith Christian Academy	444149
Lexington	Lexington High School	444145
Liberty	Liberty High School	444155
Liberty Hill	Liberty Hill High School	444160
Liberty Hill	Liberty Hill HS Westwd Campus	444161
Lindale	Lindale High School	444170
Lindale	Lindale Lighthouse Chrn Acad	444167
Linden	Linden Kildare High School	444180
Lindsay	Lindsay High School	444185
Lingleville	Lingleville High School	444190
Lipan	Lipan High School	444195
Little Elm	Education Center	444196
Little Elm	Little Elm High School	444198
Littlefield	Littlefield High School	444205
Livingston	Livingston High School	444220

APPENDIX M

COLLEGE BOARD (CEEB) HIGH SCHOOL CODES

<u>City</u>	<u>High School</u>	<u>High School Code</u>
Llano	Llano High School	444225
Lockhart	Lockhart High School	444235
Lockney	Lockney High School	444240
Lohn	Lohn High School	444245
Lometa	Cedar Ridge Charter School	444251
Lometa	Lometa High School	444250
Lone Oak	Lone Oak High School	444260
Longview	Christian Heritage School	444261
Longview	East Texas Charter High School	444268
Longview	East Texas Christian School	444267
Longview	Longview Christian Academy	444264
Longview	Longview Christian School	444269
Longview	Longview High School	444280
Longview	Pine Tree High School	442985
Longview	Spring Hill High School	444285
Longview	Trinity School Of Texas	444286
Loop	Loop High School	444290
Loraine	Loraine High School	444295
Lorena	Lorena High School	444300
Lorenzo	Lorenzo High School	444305
Los Fresnos	Los Fresnos Senior High School	444315
Louise	Louise High School	444325
Lovelady	Lovelady High School	444335
Ltl Rvr Acad	Academy High School	446920
Lubbock	Christ The King Cathedral HS	444344
Lubbock	Christian Life Center	444339
Lubbock	Coronado High School	444342
Lubbock	Eagle Academy of Lubbock	444346
Lubbock	Estacado High School	444347
Lubbock	Kingdom Preparatory Academy	444354
Lubbock	Lubbock Christian Schools	444349
Lubbock	Lubbock High School	444360
Lubbock	Lubbock-Cooper High School	444340
Lubbock	Monterey Senior High School	444350
Lubbock	New Life Christian Academy	444353
Lubbock	Richard Milburn Acad Lubbock	444366
Lubbock	Roosevelt High School	444355
Lubbock	South Plains Academy	444356
Lubbock	Texas Tech University HS	444357
Lubbock	Trinity Christian High School	444359
Lucas	Lovejoy High School	444368
Lucas	Lucas Christian Academy	444367
Lufkin	Hudson High School	444375
Lufkin	Lufkin High School	444385

APPENDIX M

COLLEGE BOARD (CEEB) HIGH SCHOOL CODES

<u>City</u>	<u>High School</u>	<u>High School Code</u>
Lufkin	Pineywoods Comm Acad High School	444129
Luling	Luling High School	444395
Lumberton	Lumberton High School	446528
Lyford	Lyford High School	444400
Lytle	Lytle High School	444405
Mabank	Mabank High School	444410
Madisonville	Madisonville High School	444420
Magnolia	Alpha Academy	444864
Magnolia	Central Baptist Academy	444422
Magnolia	Magnolia High School	444425
Magnolia	Magnolia West High School	444424
Malakoff	Cross Roads High School	444429
Malakoff	Malakoff High School	444440
Manor	Excell High School	444453
Manor	Manor High School	444455
Manor	Manor New Technology High Sch	444458
Mansfield	Alternative Education Center	444464
Mansfield	Mansfield High School	444460
Mansfield	Mansfield Legacy High School	444459
Manvel	Manvel High School	444463
Maple	Three Way High School	444465
Marathon	Marathon High School	444470
Marble Falls	Faith Academy of Marble Falls	444471
Marble Falls	Falls Career High School	444472
Marble Falls	Marble Falls High School	444475
Marfa	Marfa High School	444480
Marion	Marion High School	444490
Marlin	Marlin High School	444500
Marshall	Church In Marshall School	444522
Marshall	Marshall Senior High School	444520
Mart	Mart High School	444535
Mart	Mclennan Cnty St Juv Corr Fac	444536
Martinsville	Martinsville School	444540
Mason	Grace Christian School	444543
Mason	Mason High School	444545
Matador	Motley County High School	444555
Mathis	Mathis High School	444560
Maud	Maud High School	444565
May	May High School	444575
Maypearl	Maypearl High School	444585
Mc Camey	McCamey High School	444605
Mc Gregor	McGregor High School	444620
Mc Kinney	Gateway Preparatory School Inc	440226
Mc Leod	McLeod High School	444640

APPENDIX M

COLLEGE BOARD (CEEB) HIGH SCHOOL CODES

<u>City</u>	<u>High School</u>	<u>High School Code</u>
McAllen	McAllen High School	444595
McAllen	McAllen Memorial High School	444596
McAllen	Mid-Valley Academy	444597
McAllen	Nikki Rowe High School	444599
McAllen	Options HS At Lamar Academy	444600
McAllen	South Texas Christian Academy	444603
McKinney	Cornerston Chrn-Collin Country	444626
McKinney	McKinney Boyd High School	444633
McKinney	McKinney Christian Academy	444631
McKinney	McKinney High School	444630
McKinney	McKinney High School North	444632
McKinney	McKinney Learning Center	444629
McKinney	Serenity High School	444638
McLean	McLean High School	444635
Meadow	Meadow High School	444645
Medina	Medina High School	444650
Melissa	Melissa High School	444659
Memphis	Memphis High School	444665
Menard	Menard High School	444670
Mercedes	Mercedes High School	444680
Mercedes	Science Acad Of South Texas	444682
Mercedes	South Texas HS Health Prof	447436
Meridian	Meridian High School	444685
Merit	Bland High School	444690
Merkel	Merkel High School	444695
Mertzon	Irion County High School	444705
Mesquite	Calvary Temple Christian Acad	444706
Mesquite	Dallas Christian High School	441728
Mesquite	Dr John D Horn High School	444711
Mesquite	Iglesia De Oracion Y Alabaza	444715
Mesquite	Mesquite Academy	444708
Mesquite	Mesquite Christian Academy	444707
Mesquite	Mesquite High School	444710
Mesquite	North Mesquite High School	444712
Mesquite	Poteet High School	444713
Mesquite	West Mesquite High School	444714
Mexia	Landmark Christian Academy	444719
Mexia	Mexia High School	444720
Miami	Miami High School	444730
Midland	Eagle Academy-Midland	444736
Midland	Early College High School-Midland	445046
Midland	Greenwood High School	444738
Midland	Midland Academy Charter School	444745
Midland	Midland Baptist Academy	444741

APPENDIX M

COLLEGE BOARD (CEEB) HIGH SCHOOL CODES

<u>City</u>	<u>High School</u>	<u>High School Code</u>
Midland	Midland Christian School	444742
Midland	Midland Classical Academy	444739
Midland	Midland High School	444740
Midland	Orion High School	444731
Midland	Richard Milburn Academy	444737
Midland	Robert E Lee High School	444743
Midland	Trinity School of Midland	444744
Midland	Viola M Coleman High School	444748
Midlothian	Midlothian High School	444750
Milano	Milano High School	444760
Miles	Miles High School	444765
Milford	Milford High School	444780
Millsap	Millsap High School	444790
Mineola	Mineola High School	444812
Mineral Wells	Community Christian School	444813
Mineral Wells	Mineral Wells High School	444815
Mission	Faith Christian Academy	444828
Mission	Mission High School	444830
Mission	Premier HS of Mission	444827
Mission	Sharyland High School	444835
Mission	Veterans Memorial High School	444838
Missouri City	Elkins High School	446782
Missouri City	L V Hightower High School	446788
Missouri City	Thurgood Marshall HS	444841
Monahans	Monahans Senior High School	444855
Monahans	West Texas Christian Academy	444858
Mont Belvieu	Barbers Hill High School	444860
Mont Belvieu	Maranatha Christian Academy	444862
Montgomery	Montgomery High School	444865
Moody	Moody High School	444875
Moran	Moran High School	444880
Morgan	Morgan Independent School	444885
Morton	Morton High School	444895
Moulton	Moulton High School	444905
Mount Pleasant	Chapel Hill High School	444932
Mt Enterprise	Mount Enterprise High School	444920
Mt Pleasant	Mount Pleasant Christian Acad	444931
Mt Pleasant	Mount Pleasant High School	444930
Mt Vernon	Mount Vernon High School	444935
Muenster	Muenster High School	444945
Muenster	Sacred Heart High School	444950
Muleshoe	Muleshoe High School	444955
Mullin	Mullin High School	444960
Mumford	Mumford High School	444968

APPENDIX M

COLLEGE BOARD (CEEB) HIGH SCHOOL CODES

<u>City</u>	<u>High School</u>	<u>High School Code</u>
Munday	Munday High School	444965
N Richland Hills	Birdville High School	445137
N Richland Hills	Richland Senior High School	442558
N Richland Hills	Winfree Academy-N Richland Hls	445139
Nacogdoches	Central Heights High School	444975
Nacogdoches	Greater Faith Christian Acad	444978
Nacogdoches	Lenvill B Martin Educ Center	444939
Nacogdoches	Nacogdoches High School	444980
Nacogdoches	Northwood Baptist Academy	444981
Nacogdoches	Regents Academy	445042
Nacogdoches	Stallings Drive Christian Sch	444982
Naples	Christian Life Academy	444986
Natalia	Natalia High School	444995
Navasota	Navasota High School	445005
Nazareth	Nazareth School	445010
Neches	Neches High School	445015
Nederland	Nederland High School	445025
Needville	Needville High School	445030
Nemo	Brazos River Charter School	445032
Nevada	Community High School	445035
New Boston	New Boston High School	445045
New Braunfels	Calvary Baptist Academy	445050
New Braunfels	Canyon High School	445053
New Braunfels	Comal Leadership Institute	445052
New Braunfels	Grace Preparatory Academy	445062
New Braunfels	Learning Center	445047
New Braunfels	Nancy Ney Charter School	445048
New Braunfels	New Braunfels Christian Acad	445058
New Braunfels	New Braunfels High School	445055
New Caney	New Caney High School	445060
New Deal	New Deal High School	445070
New Home	New Home High School	446865
New London	West Rusk County High School	445080
New Summerfield	New Summerfield High School	445085
New Waverly	New Waverly High School	445100
Newcastle	Newcastle High School	445065
Newton	Newton High School	445095
Nixon	Nixon-Smiley High School	445105
Nocona	Nocona High School	445110
Nocona	Prairie Valley High School	445115
Nordheim	Nordheim High School	445125
Normangee	Normangee High School	445135
North Zulch	North Zulch High School	445140
Novice	Novice High School	445150

APPENDIX M

COLLEGE BOARD (CEEB) HIGH SCHOOL CODES

<u>City</u>	<u>High School</u>	<u>High School Code</u>
Oakwood	Oakwood High School	445165
Odem	Odem High School	445185
Odem	San Patricio Christian School	445186
Odessa	Aim High High School	445189
Odessa	Calvary Christian Academy	445201
Odessa	Ector County ISD Career Center	445190
Odessa	Odessa Senior High School	445195
Odessa	Permian Basin Christian School	445199
Odessa	Permian High School	445197
Odessa	Richard Milburn Academy	445202
Odessa	Sherwood Christian Academy	445198
Odonnell	Odonnell High School	445200
Oglesby	Oglesby High School	445205
Olney	Olney High School	445225
Olton	Olton High School	445230
Omaha	Paul H Pewitt High School	444990
Onalaska	Onalaska Jr Sr High School	445223
Onalaska	Pine Forest Christian Academy	445232
Orange	Community Christian School	445235
Orange	Deweyville High School	441980
Orange	Little Cypress-Mauriceville HS	445240
Orange	West Orange-Stark High Sch	445258
Orange Grove	Orange Grove High School	445265
Orangefield	Orangefield High School	445260
Ore City	New Hope Christian Academy	445274
Ore City	Ore City High School	445275
Overton	Leveretts Chapel High School	445285
Overton	Overton High School	445287
Ovilla	Ovilla Christian School	445804
Ovilla	Talenton School	442088
Ozona	Ozona High School	445290
Paducah	Paducah High School	445295
Paint Rock	Paint Rock High School	445300
Palacios	Palacios High School	445305
Palestine	Landmark Academy	445320
Palestine	Palestine High School	445325
Palestine	Westwood High School	445328
Palmer	Palmer High School	445340
Palmview	Premier HS of Palmview	445341
Pampa	Pampa Academy of Christian Ed	445348
Pampa	Pampa Christian School	445349
Pampa	Pampa High School	445350
Panhandle	Panhandle High School	445355
Paradise	Paradise High School	445360

APPENDIX M

COLLEGE BOARD (CEEB) HIGH SCHOOL CODES

<u>City</u>	<u>High School</u>	<u>High School Code</u>
Paris	Chisum High School	445363
Paris	Christian Fellowship Academy	445364
Paris	North Lamar High School	445670
Paris	Paris High School	445370
Paris	Pathway Christian Academy	445367
Paris	Trinity Christian Academy	445361
Pasadena	Agape Christian Academy	445378
Pasadena	Apostolic Christian Academy	445374
Pasadena	Apostolic Lighthouse Academy	445381
Pasadena	Fairmont Christian Academy	445377
Pasadena	Faith Christian Academy	445382
Pasadena	First Baptist Christian Acad	445380
Pasadena	Harvest Christian Academy	445371
Pasadena	Pasadena High School	445375
Pasadena	Pasadena Memorial High School	445773
Pasadena	Pueblos Royal Christian School	445384
Pasadena	R L Finney Christian Academy	443417
Pasadena	Sam Rayburn High School	445373
Pasadena	Tegeler Career Center	445383
Pattison	Royal High School	445385
Pattonville	Prairiland High School	445390
Pearland	Dawson High School	445414
Pearland	Eagle Heights Christian Acad	445404
Pearland	Hope Christian Learning Center	445406
Pearland	Pearland High School	445410
Pearland	South Texas Christian Academy	446304
Pearsall	Pearsall High School	445415
Peaster	Peaster High School	445425
Pecos	Pecos High School	445440
Penelope	Penelope High School	445445
Perrin	Perrin-Whitt High School	445465
Perryton	Perryton High School	445470
Perryton	Top Texas Accelerated Educ Ctr	445484
Petersburg	Petersburg High School	445475
Petrolia	Petrolia High School	445480
Pettus	Pettus High School	445490
Pflugerville	Hendrickson High School	445499
Pflugerville	Pflugerville High School	445500
Pharr	Buell Central High School	445502
Pharr	Eagle Academy-Pharr	445504
Pharr	Grace Christian School	445503
Pharr	Oratory Athenaeum Univ Prep	445501
Pharr	Pharr-San Juan-Alamo	445506
Pharr	Pharr-San Juan-Alamo North HS	446313

APPENDIX M

COLLEGE BOARD (CEEB) HIGH SCHOOL CODES

<u>City</u>	<u>High School</u>	<u>High School Code</u>
Pharr	Valley View High School	445507
Pickton	Holy Highway Christian Academy	445519
Pilot Point	Educational Plus Lrn Ctr Acad	445521
Pilot Point	Pilot Point High School	445520
Pinehurst	New Hope Christian School	445531
Pineland	West Sabine High School	445530
Pipe Creek	Pipe Creek Christian School	444899
Pittsburg	Bethel Christian Academy	445677
Pittsburg	Pittsburg High School	445540
Plains	Plains High School	445545
Plainview	Houston School	445551
Plainview	Plainview Christian Academy	445554
Plainview	Plainview High School	445555
Plano	Bethany Christian School	445557
Plano	Clark High School	445566
Plano	Front Range High School	445560
Plano	Great Lakes Academy	445576
Plano	Jasper High School	445572
Plano	John Paul II High School	445578
Plano	Plano Christian Academy	445563
Plano	Plano East Senior High School	445569
Plano	Plano Senior High School	445565
Plano	Plano West Sr High School	445573
Plano	Prestonwood Christian Academy	441796
Plano	Shepton High School	445561
Plano	Spring Creek Academy	445577
Plano	Temple Baptist Chrn Acad	445575
Plano	Vines High School	445567
Plano	Williams High School	445568
Plano	Willow Bend Academy-Plano	445574
Pleasanton	Pleasanton High School	445570
Poetry	Poetry Community Christian Sch	445580
Pollok	Central High School	445585
Ponder	Ponder High School	445590
Poolville	Poolville High School	445595
Port Aransas	Port Aransas High School	445597
Port Arthur	Abraham Lincoln High School	445605
Port Arthur	Bishop Byrne High School	445601
Port Arthur	Memorial High School	445620
Port Arthur	Port Arthur Adult School	445608
Port Arthur	Ridgewood Christian School	445622
Port Arthur	Tekoa Acad Accelerated Studies	445607
Port Arthur	United Christian Academy	445623
Port Isabel	Port Isabel High School	445625

APPENDIX M

COLLEGE BOARD (CEEB) HIGH SCHOOL CODES

<u>City</u>	<u>High School</u>	<u>High School Code</u>
Port Lavaca	Calhoun High School	445630
Port Lavaca	Hope High School	445632
Port Neches	Port Neches-Groves High School	445640
Porter	Joyful Sound Christian Academy	445641
Porter	Porter Christian Academy	445643
Porter	River Oaks Baptist Academy	445648
Portland	Gregory-Portland High School	442990
Post	Post High School	445645
Poteet	Poteet High School	445650
Poteet	Tri-Cities Christian School	445652
Poth	Poth High School	445655
Pottsboro	Pottsboro High School	445658
Prairie Lea	Prairie Lea High School	445680
Premont	Premont High School	445690
Presidio	Presidio High School	445695
Price	Carlisle High School	445700
Priddy	Priddy High School	445705
Princeton	Princeton High School	445710
Progreso	Progreso High School	445713
Prosper	Prosper High School	445715
Pyote	West Texas State School	445734
Quanah	Quanah High School	445745
Queen City	Queen City High School	445750
Quinlan	Boles Home High School	445765
Quinlan	Ford High School	445767
Quitman	Quitman High School	445775
Ralls	Ralls High School	445785
Ranger	Merriman Christian Schools	445789
Ranger	Ranger High School	445790
Rankin	Rankin High School	445795
Raymondville	Raymondville High School	445800
Red Oak	Life School Red Oak	445809
Red Oak	Mid-Cities Education Center	442927
Red Oak	Red Oak High School	445805
Redwater	Redwater High School	445810
Refugio	Refugio High School	445820
Rice	Rice High School	445832
Richards	Richards High School	445835
Richardson	Alexander School The	441827
Richardson	Canyon Creek Christian Academy	445837
Richardson	Dallas Learning Center	445838
Richardson	Evolution Academy Charter Sch	445844
Richardson	J J Pearce High School	445839
Richardson	L V Berkner High School	445841

APPENDIX M

COLLEGE BOARD (CEEB) HIGH SCHOOL CODES

<u>City</u>	<u>High School</u>	<u>High School Code</u>
Richardson	Richardson Adventist School	445845
Richardson	Richardson High School	445840
Richardson	Winfree Ac Charter-Richardson	444151
Richland Springs	Richland Springs High School	445855
Richmond	Calvary Episcopal College Prep	444788
Richmond	Foster High School	445856
Richmond	George Bush High School	443531
Richmond	George Ranch High School	445862
Richmond	William B Travis High School	445848
Riesel	Riesel High School	445865
Rio Grande City	Grolla High School	445869
Rio Grande City	Rio Grande City High School	445870
Rio Hondo	Rio Hondo High School	445875
Rio Vista	Rio Vista High School	445880
Rising Star	Rising Star High School	445885
Riviera	Kaufer High School	445887
Roanoke	James M. Steele High School	445889
Roanoke	Our Lady of Grace High School	441952
Robert Lee	Robert Lee High School	445895
Robinson	Robinson High School	447297
Robstown	Alternative Learning Center	445897
Robstown	Robstown High School	445900
Roby	Roby High School	445905
Rochelle	Rochelle High School	445910
Rochester	Rochester High School	445915
Rockdale	Rockdale High School	445925
Rockport	Lighthouse Christian School	445931
Rockport	Rockport-Fulton High School	445935
Rocksprings	Rocksprings High School	445940
Rockwall	Heritage Christian Academy	445943
Rockwall	Rockwall High School	445952
Rogers	Rogers High School	445955
Roma	Roma High School	445965
Ropesville	Ropes High School	445970
Rosanky	Rosanky Christian Academy	445971
Roscoe	Highland High School	445975
Roscoe	Roscoe High School	445980
Rosebud	Rosebud-Lott High School	445985
Rosenberg	Ben Franklin Terry High School	445997
Rosenberg	Lamar Consolidated High School	446000
Rosenberg	Living Water Christian School	446002
Rotan	Rotan High School	446015
Round Rock	Calvary Christian School	446018
Round Rock	Round Rock Christian Academy	446026

APPENDIX M

COLLEGE BOARD (CEEB) HIGH SCHOOL CODES

<u>City</u>	<u>High School</u>	<u>High School Code</u>
Round Rock	Round Rock High School	446025
Round Rock	Round Rock Opportunity Center	440337
Round Rock	Stony Point High School	446037
Rowlett	Rockwall Christian Academy	445945
Rowlett	Rowlett Christian Academy	446016
Rowlett	Rowlett High School	446017
Roxton	Roxton High School	446045
Royse City	Royse City High School	446050
Rule	Rule High School	446055
Runge	Runge High School	446060
Rusk	Rusk High School	446070
Sabinal	Sabinal High School	446075
Sabine Pass	Sabine Pass High School	446080
SachSe	SachSe High School	446082
Sadler	S And S High School	446083
Saginaw	Saginaw High School	446087
Saint Jo	Saint Jo High School	446085
Salado	Salado High School	446090
Saltillo	Saltillo High School	446095
Sam Norwood	Samnorwood High School	446100
San Angelo	Ambleside School of San Angelo	446099
San Angelo	Angelo Christian School	446106
San Angelo	Central High School	446115
San Angelo	Cornerstone Christian School	446108
San Angelo	Grape Creek High School	446111
San Angelo	Lake View High School	446110
San Angelo	Pays School	446114
San Angelo	TLC Academy	446081
San Antonio	Academy Careers-Tech Charter	446102
San Antonio	Academy of Creative Education	446118
San Antonio	Alamo Achievement Center	446101
San Antonio	Alamo Heights High School	446120
San Antonio	Antonian College Prep HS	446122
San Antonio	Atonement Academy	446262
San Antonio	B B C Christian Academy	446124
San Antonio	Believers Academy	446121
San Antonio	Blessed Hope Academy	446123
San Antonio	Blessed Sacrament Acad Charter	446125
San Antonio	Brooks Ac Science-Engineering	444919
San Antonio	Business Careers High School	446119
San Antonio	Career Plus Learning Academy	446113
San Antonio	Castle Hills First Baptist Sch	446129
San Antonio	Center High School	446128
San Antonio	Central Catholic High School	446130

APPENDIX M

COLLEGE BOARD (CEEB) HIGH SCHOOL CODES

<u>City</u>	<u>High School</u>	<u>High School Code</u>
San Antonio	Challenge High School	446126
San Antonio	Christian Acad of San Antonio	446091
San Antonio	Christian Heritage Schools Inc	446193
San Antonio	Claudia Taylor Lady Bird Johnson HS	446093
San Antonio	Communication Arts High School	446139
San Antonio	Cornerstone Christian Online	446022
San Antonio	Cornerstone Christian Schools	446105
San Antonio	Destiny Christian High School	446162
San Antonio	Dillard McCollum High School	446170
San Antonio	Disciplinary Alt Ed Program	446192
San Antonio	Douglas Macarthur High School	446132
San Antonio	Eagle Academy of San Antonio	446182
San Antonio	Earl Warren High School	446186
San Antonio	East Central High School	446135
San Antonio	Edgewood Academy	446112
San Antonio	Edgewood Career Center	446138
San Antonio	Emma Lee Broady Academy	446098
San Antonio	Frank M Tejada Academy	446133
San Antonio	Gateway Christian School	446146
San Antonio	Geo I Sanchez Charter HS-S A	446188
San Antonio	George Gervin Academy	446259
San Antonio	George Gervin Technological	446181
San Antonio	Gw Brackenridge High School	446145
San Antonio	Harlandale High School	446150
San Antonio	Harmony Science Ac-San Antonio	444936
San Antonio	Harvest Academy	446189
San Antonio	Healy Murphy Center	446153
San Antonio	Higgs Carter King Gifted-Tal	446089
San Antonio	High Technology High School	446149
San Antonio	Highlands High School	446151
San Antonio	Holmgreen Center	446256
San Antonio	Holy Cross Of San Antonio	446152
San Antonio	Incarnate Word High School	446155
San Antonio	Ingram Hills Christian School	446179
San Antonio	International Schls Americas	446144
San Antonio	James Madison High School	446154
San Antonio	John C Holmgreen Jr-Sr High Sc	446176
San Antonio	John F Kennedy High School	446157
San Antonio	John H Wood Jr Charter Sch	446191
San Antonio	John Jay High School	446156
San Antonio	John Marshall High School	446175
San Antonio	John Paul Stevens High School	446215
San Antonio	Jubilee Academic Center	446166
San Antonio	Judson Learning Academy	446174

APPENDIX M

COLLEGE BOARD (CEEB) HIGH SCHOOL CODES

<u>City</u>	<u>High School</u>	<u>High School Code</u>
San Antonio	Keystone School	446158
San Antonio	L W Fox Academic And Tech HS	446240
San Antonio	Lakeview Baptist Academy	446164
San Antonio	Liberty Christian Academy	446173
San Antonio	Louis D Brandeis High School	446254
San Antonio	Luther Burbank High School	446165
San Antonio	Lutheran HS Of San Antonio	446180
San Antonio	Memorial High School	446177
San Antonio	Navarro Academy	446103
San Antonio	New Life Christian Academy	446184
San Antonio	NorthSide Alternative HS	446266
San Antonio	NorthSide Excel Academy	446190
San Antonio	NorthSide Health Careers H S	446148
San Antonio	Oliver W Holmes High School	446178
San Antonio	Omega Academic Center	446092
San Antonio	Providence High School	446200
San Antonio	Radiance Academy of Learning	446208
San Antonio	Rainbow Hills Baptist School	446202
San Antonio	Rick Hawkins High School	446242
San Antonio	River City Christian School	446199
San Antonio	Robert E Lee High School	446203
San Antonio	Robert G Cole High School	446204
San Antonio	Ronald Reagan High School	446207
San Antonio	Rose Sharon Chrstn Church Acad	446201
San Antonio	Royal Point Academy	446209
San Antonio	Saint Anthony Catholic HS	446238
San Antonio	Saint Gerard Catholic High Sch	446205
San Antonio	Saint Marys Hall	446220
San Antonio	Sam Houston High School	446235
San Antonio	San Antonio Can! Academy	446210
San Antonio	San Antonio Christian HS	446147
San Antonio	San Antonio Positive Solutions	446187
San Antonio	San Antonio Sc Inquiry Creat	446194
San Antonio	San Antonio Tech Acad Charter	446211
San Antonio	School of Science And Tech	446263
San Antonio	Shekinah Radiance Academy	446094
San Antonio	Sidney Lanier High School	446245
San Antonio	Sonrise Christian School	446244
San Antonio	South San Academy	446136
San Antonio	South San Antonio High Sch Wst	446247
San Antonio	South San Antonio High School	446665
San Antonio	SouthSide High School	446250
San Antonio	Southwest High School	440265
San Antonio	Southwest Prep Virtual School	446214

APPENDIX M

COLLEGE BOARD (CEEB) HIGH SCHOOL CODES

<u>City</u>	<u>High School</u>	<u>High School Code</u>
San Antonio	Southwest Prep-New Directions	444918
San Antonio	Southwest Preparatory Sch-Ne	446243
San Antonio	Southwest Preparatory Sch-Nw	446213
San Antonio	Southwest Preparatory Sch-Se	446212
San Antonio	Sunnybrook Christian Academy	446248
San Antonio	Texas Military Institute	446255
San Antonio	Theodore Roosevelt High School	446258
San Antonio	Thomas A Edison High School	446260
San Antonio	Thomas Jefferson High School	446265
San Antonio	Tom Clark High School	446261
San Antonio	Town East Christian School	446268
San Antonio	Travis-Early College High School	444799
San Antonio	Trinity Christian Academy	446267
San Antonio	Truth Christian Academy	446272
San Antonio	Unipen Christian Academy	446269
San Antonio	Virginia Allrd Stacey Jr-Sr HS	446161
San Antonio	Wagner High School	446277
San Antonio	William Howard Taft High Sch	446271
San Antonio	William J. Brennan High School	446239
San Antonio	Winston Churchill High School	446273
San Antonio	Winston School San Antonio	446274
San Augustine	San Augustine High School	446285
San Benito	San Benito High School	446290
San Benito	South Texas Academy Of Medical	446292
San Diego	San Diego High School	446295
San Elizario	San Elizario High School	446307
San Isidro	San Isidro High School	446310
San Juan	Pharr-San Juan-Alamo High Sch	445505
San Juan	Premier High School	446311
San Leon	Maranatha Baptist Chrn School	446312
San Marcos	Gary Job Corps Center	446318
San Marcos	Hill Country Christian School	446319
San Marcos	Pride High School	443493
San Marcos	San Marcos Baptist Academy	446320
San Marcos	San Marcos High School	446325
San Marcos	University Charter School	446321
San Perlita	San Perlita High School	446330
San Saba	San Saba High School	446335
Sanderson	Sanderson High School	446300
Sandia	Our Fathers House Inc	446302
Sanger	Linda Tutt High School	446306
Sanger	Sanger High School	446305
Santa Anna	Santa Anna High School	446340
Santa Fe	Santa Fe High School	440090

APPENDIX M

COLLEGE BOARD (CEEB) HIGH SCHOOL CODES

<u>City</u>	<u>High School</u>	<u>High School Code</u>
Santa Maria	Santa Maria High School	446343
Santa Rosa	Santa Rosa High School	446345
Santo	Santo High School	446350
Saratoga	West Hardin CCSID	446355
Savoy	Savoy High School	446360
Schertz	Allison L Steele Enh Learning	446363
Schertz	Samuel Clemens High School	446365
Schulenburg	Schulenburg High School	446377
Scurry	Scurry-Rosser High School	446385
Seagoville	First Assembly Christian Acad	446389
Seagraves	Seagraves High School	446400
Sealy	Sealy High School	446410
Seguin	Good News Christian Academy	446416
Seguin	Lifegate Christian School	446421
Seguin	Navarro High School	446425
Seguin	Seguin High School	446430
Seminole	Covenant Christian Academy	446438
Seminole	Seminole High School	446440
Seymour	Seymour High School	446445
Shallowater	Shallowater High School	446450
Shamrock	Shamrock High School	446460
Shelbyville	Shelbyville High School	446470
Shepherd	Shepherd High School	446485
Sherman	Calvary Christian Academy	446493
Sherman	Grayson Christian School	446496
Sherman	Sherman High School	446507
Sherman	Texoma Christian School	446499
Shiner	Saint Paul High School	446515
Shiner	Shiner High School	446517
Sidney	Sidney High School	446520
Sierra Blanca	Sierra Blanca High School	446525
Silsbee	Silsbee High School	446530
Silverton	Silverton High School	446540
Simms	James Bowie High School	446545
Simonton	Heritage Christian Academy	446521
Sinton	Sinton High School	446555
Skidmore	Skidmore Tynan High School	446560
Slaton	Slaton High School	446570
Slidell	Slidell High School	446575
Smithville	Smithville High School	446600
Smyer	Smyer High School	446605
Snook	Snook Secondary	446615
Snyder	Snyder High School	446620
Somerset	Somerset High School	446625

APPENDIX M

COLLEGE BOARD (CEEB) HIGH SCHOOL CODES

<u>City</u>	<u>High School</u>	<u>High School Code</u>
Somerville	Somerville High School	446635
Sonora	Sonora High School	446640
Sour Lake	Hardin-Jefferson High School	446650
South Houston	South Houston High School	446652
South Houston	Southeast Academy	446653
Southlake	Carroll Senior High School	442963
Southlake	Clariden School	446651
Southland	Southland High School	446655
Spade	Spade High School	446670
Spearman	Spearman High School	446675
Splendora	Splendora Christian Academy	446679
Splendora	Splendora High School	446680
Spring	Carl Wunsche Sr High School	446689
Spring	Horizons Education Center	446685
Spring	Klein Alternative Edu Center	446700
Spring	Klein Collins High School	446693
Spring	Klein Oak High School	446691
Spring	Legacy Prep Christian Academy	447664
Spring	Parkway Christian School Inc	443740
Spring	Providence Classical School	446684
Spring	Spring Cypress Presbyterian Sc	446686
Spring	Spring High School	446692
Spring	Woodlands Preparatory School	446688
Spring Branch	SmithHson Valley High School	445056
Springtown	Fundamental Baptist School	446696
Springtown	Springtown High School	446695
Springtown	Yale Academic Center	446699
Spur	Spur Secondary School	446705
Spurger	Spurger High School	446710
Stafford	Houston Learning Acad Ft Bend	443410
Stafford	Stafford High School	446714
Stamford	Stamford High School	446720
Stamford	Wetherbee School	446723
Stanton	Stanton High School	446730
Star	Star High School	446735
Stephenville	Erath Excels Academy	446742
Stephenville	Huckabay High School	443480
Stephenville	Stephenville High School	446750
Sterling City	Sterling City High School	446755
Stinnett	West Texas High School	446760
Stockdale	Stockdale High School	446765
Stratford	Stratford High School	446770
Strawn	Strawn High School	446775
Sudan	Sudan High School	446780

APPENDIX M

COLLEGE BOARD (CEEB) HIGH SCHOOL CODES

<u>City</u>	<u>High School</u>	<u>High School Code</u>
Sugar Land	Fort Bend Baptist Academy	446786
Sugar Land	I H Kempner High School	446783
Sugar Land	John Foster Dulles HS	446785
Sugar Land	Logos Preparatory Academy	444917
Sugar Land	Stephen F Austin High School	445860
Sugar Land	William P Clements High School	446784
Sulphur Bluff	Sulphur Bluff High School	446795
Sulphur Springs	North Hopkins High School	446810
Sulphur Springs	Peerless Christian Academy	446802
Sulphur Springs	Sulphur Springs High School	446805
Sulphur Springs	Sulphur Springs Technical Ctr	446806
Sundown	Sundown High School	446820
Sunnyvale	Grace Fellowship Christian Sch	444709
Sunnyvale	Sunnyvale High School	444831
Sunray	Sunray High School	446825
Sweeny	Sweeny High School	446840
Sweetwater	Sweetwater High School	446845
Taft	Taft High School	446860
Tahoka	Tahoka High School	446867
Tatum	Tatum High School	446890
Taylor	Christ Fellowship Academy	446892
Taylor	Taylor High School	446902
Teague	Teague High School	446915
Temple	Central Texas Christian School	446922
Temple	Faith Christian Academy	440583
Temple	Holy Trinity Catholic HS	446924
Temple	Temple Education Center	446931
Temple	Temple High School	446930
Tenaha	Tenaha High School	446940
Terlingua	Big Bend High School	446952
Terrell	Terrell Christian Academy	446949
Terrell	Terrell High School	446950
Texarkana	American Christian Academy	446953
Texarkana	C A T S International	446959
Texarkana	Eagle Charter School-Texarkana	446960
Texarkana	Liberty-Eylau High School	446958
Texarkana	Liberty-Eylau Sch of Success	446955
Texarkana	N.A.I. Christian Academy	446964
Texarkana	Options Academic Alternative	444937
Texarkana	Pleasant Grove High School	446963
Texarkana	Texas High School	446970
Texas City	Texas City High School	446980
Texas City	Trinity Baptist Christian Sch	446981
Texline	Texline High School	446985

APPENDIX M

COLLEGE BOARD (CEEB) HIGH SCHOOL CODES

<u>City</u>	<u>High School</u>	<u>High School Code</u>
The Colony	Colony High School	446989
The Woodlands	John Cooper School The	446991
The Woodlands	Phoenix Academy	443321
The Woodlands	The Woodlands Christian Acad	447644
The Woodlands	The Woodlands College Park HS	447642
The Woodlands	The Woodlands High School	441471
Thorndale	Thorndale High School	446990
Thrall	Thrall High School	447000
Three Rivers	Three Rivers High School	447005
Throckmorton	Throckmorton High School	447010
Tilden	Mcmullen County High School	447015
Timpson	Timpson High School	447027
Tivoli	Austwell Tivoli High School	440335
Tolar	Tolar Isd High School	447035
Tom Bean	Tom Bean High School	447045
Tomball	Concordia Lutheran High School	447040
Tomball	Conquest Academy	447041
Tomball	Rosehill Christian School	447042
Tomball	Tomball High School	447043
Tool	Lake Pointe Christian Academy	447039
Tornillo	Tornillo High School	447050
Trent	Trent High School	447060
Trenton	Trenton High School	447065
Trinidad	Mankin Christian Academy	447076
Trinidad	Trinidad High School	447070
Trinity	Eagle Academy at Trinity	447081
Trinity	Trinity High School	447080
Troup	Troup High School	447090
Troy	Troy High School	447095
Tulia	Tulia High School	447100
Turkey	Valley High School	447105
Tuscola	Jim Ned High School	447115
Tyler	All Saints Episcopal School	447116
Tyler	Azleway Charter School	447119
Tyler	Bishop Thomas K Gorman HS	447117
Tyler	Chapel Hill High School	447120
Tyler	Christian Heritage School	447123
Tyler	Eagle Charter School-Tyler	447124
Tyler	East Texas Christian Academy	447125
Tyler	Good Shepherd School	447128
Tyler	Grace Community School	447133
Tyler	John Tyler High School	447140
Tyler	King's Academy Christian Sch	447129
Tyler	Pace	447135

APPENDIX M

COLLEGE BOARD (CEEB) HIGH SCHOOL CODES

<u>City</u>	<u>High School</u>	<u>High School Code</u>
Tyler	Robert E Lee High School	447138
Tyler	Tyler Gospel Chapel School	447137
Universal City	Calvary Chapel Christian Acad	447146
Universal City	First Baptist Academy	447147
Universal City	Randolph High School	445788
Utopia	Utopia High School	447160
Uvalde	Excel Academy	447163
Uvalde	Gabriel Tafolla Charter School	447166
Uvalde	Uvalde High School	447165
Valentine	Valentine School	447170
Valera	Panther Creek High School	442405
Valley Mills	Valley Mills High School	447180
Valley View	Valley View High School	447185
Van	Van High School	447190
Van Alstyne	Van Alstyne High School	447195
Van Horn	Van Horn High School	447205
Van Vleck	Van Vleck High School	447215
Vanderbilt	Industrial High School	447200
Vega	Vega High School	447220
Venus	Venus High School	447225
Veribest	Veribest High School	447233
Vernon	NorthHSide High School	447245
Vernon	Vernon Christian Academy	447251
Vernon	Vernon High School	447250
Vernon	Victory Field Academy	447252
Victoria	Devereux Foundation	447253
Victoria	Faith Academy	447256
Victoria	Memorial HS-Stroman Campus	447272
Victoria	Memorial Senior High School	447265
Victoria	Profit Magnet High School	447262
Victoria	Saint Joseph High School	447270
Victoria	Victoria East High School	447254
Victoria	Victoria West High School	447268
Vidor	Aim Center High School	447274
Vidor	Faith Christian Academy	447273
Vidor	Vidor Christian Academy	447276
Vidor	Vidor High School	447275
Waco	A J Moore Academy	447277
Waco	Bosqueville Independent School	447281
Waco	Connally High School	447285
Waco	Eagle Charter School-Waco	447279
Waco	Family Christian Academy	447289
Waco	La Vega High School	447288
Waco	Mclennan Cnty Challenge Acad	447308

APPENDIX M

COLLEGE BOARD (CEEB) HIGH SCHOOL CODES

<u>City</u>	<u>High School</u>	<u>High School Code</u>
Waco	Midway High School	447290
Waco	Options	447291
Waco	Parkview Christian Academy	447293
Waco	Rapoport Academy Prep School	447309
Waco	Reicher Catholic High School	447282
Waco	Richfield High School	447295
Waco	Rio Brazos Educational Coop	447294
Waco	Robinson Christian Academy	447296
Waco	Stars High School	447301
Waco	Texas Christian Academy	447299
Waco	University High School	447320
Waco	Vanguard College Prep School	447321
Waco	Waco High School	447300
Waelder	Waelder High School	447331
Wake Village	Twin Cities Baptist School	447334
Wall	Wall High School	447332
Waller	Waller High School	447335
Wallis	Brazos High School	447340
Walnut Springs	Walnut Springs High School	447345
Warren	Warren High School	447350
Waskom	Waskom High School	447360
Watauga	Harvest Christian Academy	447364
Water Valley	Water Valley High School	447365
Waxahachie	Advantage Acad of Waxahachie	447372
Waxahachie	Waxahachie Faith Family Acad	447377
Waxahachie	Waxahachie Global High School	447373
Waxahachie	Waxahachie High School	447382
Waxahachie	Waxahachie Learning Center	447383
Waxahachie	Waxahachie Preparatory Academy	447384
Weatherford	Academy The	447396
Weatherford	Brock High School	447390
Weatherford	Crosstimbers Acad Charter Sch	447399
Weatherford	Harmony Christian School	447393
Weatherford	Weatherford Christian School	447392
Weatherford	Weatherford High School	447395
Webster	Clear View High School	444089
Webster	Houston Learning Academy	443348
Weimar	Weimar High School	447405
Welch	Dawson High School	447415
Wellington	Wellington High School	447420
Wellman	Wellman-Union School	447425
Wells	Wells High School	447430
Weslaco	Academy at Bethesda	447437
Weslaco	South Palm Gardens HS	447439

APPENDIX M

COLLEGE BOARD (CEEB) HIGH SCHOOL CODES

<u>City</u>	<u>High School</u>	<u>High School Code</u>
Weslaco	Technology Educ Charter HS	447438
Weslaco	Valley Grande Academy	447442
Weslaco	Weslaco East High School	447441
Weslaco	Weslaco High School	447440
West	West High School	447450
West Columbia	Columbia Christian School	447464
West Columbia	Columbia High School	447465
West Columbia	Lighthouse Christian Academy	447469
Westbrook	Westbrook High School	447455
Westlake	Westlake Academy	447468
Wharton	Wharton High School	447492
Wheeler	Cornerstone Academy	447494
Wheeler	Kelton High School	447493
Wheeler	Wheeler High School	447495
White Deer	White Deer High School	447500
White Oak	White Oak High School	447520
White Settlement	Mesa High School	447346
Whiteface	Whiteface High School	447505
Whitehouse	Whitehouse High School	447517
Whitesboro	Whitesboro High School	447525
Whitewright	Whitewright High School	447530
Whitharral	Whitharral High School	447535
Whitney	Whitney High School	447540
Wichita Falls	Agape Christian School	440999
Wichita Falls	Alpha and Omega Christian Sch	447546
Wichita Falls	Bible Baptist Christian School	447543
Wichita Falls	Bright Ideas Charter School	447542
Wichita Falls	City View Jr-Sr High School	447549
Wichita Falls	Episcopal School	447541
Wichita Falls	Harrell Center	447550
Wichita Falls	Hirschi Math Science IB Magnet	447552
Wichita Falls	Notre Dame High School	447545
Wichita Falls	S H Rider High School	447553
Wichita Falls	Wichita Christian School	447554
Wichita Falls	Wichita Falls High School	447555
Willis	Willis High School	447565
Willow Park	Trinity Christian Academy	440068
Wills Point	Trinity Baptist Christian Acad	447570
Wills Point	Wills Point High School	447575
Wilson	Wilson High School	447580
Wimberley	Katherine Anne Porter School	447588
Wimberley	Wimberley High School	447586
Windthorst	Windthorst High School	447592
Wink	Wink High School	447600

APPENDIX M

COLLEGE BOARD (CEEB) HIGH SCHOOL CODES

<u>City</u>	<u>High School</u>	<u>High School Code</u>
Winnie	East Chambers High School	447605
Winnie	Harvest Christian Academy	447606
Winnsboro	Winnsboro High School	447610
Winona	Winona High School	447620
Winters	Winters High School	447625
Woden	Woden High School	447630
Wolfe City	Wolfe City High School	447635
Wolfforth	Frenship High School	447640
Woodsboro	Woodsboro High School	447645
Woodson	Woodson High School	447650
Woodville	Woodville High School	447662
Wortham	Wortham High School	447670
Wylie	Wylie East High School	447699
Wylie	Wylie High School	447675
Wylie	Wylie Preparatory Academy	447674
Yantis	Yantis High School	447685
Yoakum	Yoakum High School	447702
Yorktown	Yorktown High School	447705
Zapata	Zapata High School	447715
Zavalla	Zavalla High School	447720
Zephyr	Zephyr High School	447725

APPENDIX M

COLLEGE BOARD (CEEB) HIGH SCHOOL CODES

<u>City</u>	<u>High School</u>	<u>High School Code</u>
CB-Created Special CEEB Codes:		
	Foreign	999999
	Non-resident, Individual Approval (Non-residents who did not graduate from high school and did not obtain a GED)	889988
	Non-resident, Online High School (Non-residents who obtained a high school diploma from an online high school)	889990
	Out of State GED	888877
	Out of State Home-schooled	888866
	Out of State Unknown CEEB Code	888899
	Texas GED	449977
	Texas Home-schooled	449966
	Texas Resident, Individual Approval (Texas residents who did not graduate from high school and did not obtain a GED)	449988
	Texas Resident, Online High School (Texas residents who obtained a high school diploma from an online high school)	449990
	Texas Resident, Out-of-state High School (Texas residents who obtained a high school diploma from an out-of-state high school)	449995
	Texas Unknown CEEB Code	449999

APPENDIX N

FACILITIES FREQUENTLY ASKED QUESTIONS

1. Alumni offices and associations – *How is this space treated?*

Institutions must maintain some form of alumni offices to keep records of graduates as required by accrediting agencies. This Functional Category Code is Alumni Records (66). When alumni offices also coordinate activities of an alumni association and direct fundraising campaigns, the Functional Category Code is prorated Independent Operations/Institutional (91) and CIP is Alumni Relations (817500).

2. Chapels – *How are they coded?*

A chapel is a devotional facility, and the Space Use Code is Assembly (610). Associated rooms are coded according to their actual use, usually Office (310), Conference Room (350), etc. The Functional Category Code is Social and Cultural Development (52) if under the institution's control. If the chapel is not under the institution's control nor housed by the institution, it is not inventoried.

3. Clinics: non-health care and health care – *How are they coded?*

A Clinic (540) Non-Health Professions room may be assigned many appropriate CIP and Functional Category Codes. For example, a Clinic (540) Non-Health Professions may be to diagnose learning disabilities in pre-school children and assigned Learning and Language Disabilities (131011) and General Academic Instruction (11) if it is part of an instructional program in the college of education. Health care facilities may be in student health care centers, medical centers, teaching hospitals, or veterinary facilities. Clinics are non-E&G unless used for General Instruction (11), Vocational Technical Instruction (12), Occupation-related Instruction (15), Institutes and Research Centers (21), or Individual or Project Research (22).

4. Classrooms that serve several disciplines – *How are they coded?*

All Classrooms (110), regardless of use, are General Use (000000) with Instruction Functional Category Codes (11-18). Classrooms may be coded with one or more of these codes depending on the proportionate functions of the room. Listed below are Space Use Codes that may need to be considered if the space is part of a particular instructional program:

- Media Production (530) becomes Laboratory (210, 220, or 230)
- Assembly (610) becomes Classroom (110)
- Central Computer or Telecommunication Service (710) becomes Laboratory (210, 220, or 230)
- Shop (720) becomes Laboratory Service (215, 225, 235, or 255)
- Central Storage (730) becomes Classroom or Laboratory Service (115, 215, 225, etc.)

5. Columns, chases, and other architectural features in a room – *How are these measured?*

Measure the room's dimensions from wall surface to opposite wall surface and do nothing about such features. (Ignore--do not add or subtract these dimensions.)

6. Conference Rooms, Meeting Rooms, Classrooms, Demonstration Rooms, and Assembly

APPENDIX N

FACILITIES FREQUENTLY ASKED QUESTIONS

Rooms – *What is the difference?*

Conference Rooms (350) are office-related that serve an office complex and are primarily for staff meetings and other non-instructional uses.

Meeting Rooms (680) are non-office and not classroom related. They serve a variety of purposes, such as for student organizational meetings.

Classroom (110) is used for regularly scheduled instruction that requires no special equipment. The traditional Classroom was a room with a chalkboard at the front and rows of chairs or desks for students. Modern classrooms often are amphitheatres with fixed seating and special multimedia or telecommunication equipment. Lecture rooms, seminar rooms, and lecture/demonstration rooms are considered Classrooms for inventory purposes even if they have a lab table at the front for demonstrations.

Demonstration (550) is designed for the practice of certain disciplines, such as teaching, nursing, and home economics.

Assembly (610) is designed and equipped for large groups and used for a variety of purposes, such as dramatic and musical productions, non-instructional lectures, etc., including limited use for scheduled instruction. While some lecture halls are designed like auditoriums, they are Classrooms (110) if they are regularly scheduled for instruction.

7. Day care centers – *How is this space coded?*

The Space Use Codes are Day Care (640) and Day Care Service (645). If a Day Care facility is institutionally controlled or housed, the Functional Category Code is Auxiliary Services (55) or Faculty and Staff Auxiliary Services (65). If the Day Care facility is part of the instructional program, the Space Use Code is Demonstration (550) and the Functional Category Code is Instruction (11 or 12).

8. Dean's offices – How are they coded?

Most deans' areas of authority can be matched with a CIP listed in Appendix C. Space for a dean of education is assigned Education, General (130101). The Multi/Interdisciplinary Studies listing provides several CIPs for deans. For instance, the dean of a graduate school may be assigned Deans-Interdisciplinary (497600). The Functional Category Code for all academic deans is Academic Administration (46).

Note that some institutions use the title "dean" for vice-presidential classified positions, and the CIP Central Operations (810000 series) must be assigned.

9. Departmental libraries – *How are they coded?*

Departmental libraries are not designated. They are assigned the appropriate CIP and Functional Category Codes. If staffing and administration is under the control of the main library and/or its major branches, the space is Library Service (41).

10. Departmental research – *How are these areas coded?*

Departmental research space is Functional Category Code Individual or Project Research (22) in most cases. The CIP is determined by its academic discipline.

11. Dividing one room into two or more rooms – *How is the inventory updated?*

APPENDIX N

FACILITIES FREQUENTLY ASKED QUESTIONS

If the old room number is retained for one of the new spaces, changes to the dimensions, as well as any other new data for the original record, must be reported. The new rooms within the divided room are separately numbered (perhaps with letter suffix) and added to the inventory as new rooms. If the original room number is dropped, that room is deleted from the inventory and the subdivided spaces are added as new room records.

12. Faculty assigned to library study rooms – *How are faculty study rooms treated?*

Faculty study rooms in libraries are Library Service (41), although they are restricted to faculty use. However, if a faculty member is assigned such a room as a main office, the Space Use Code is Office (310), and it is assigned the appropriate CIP and Functional Category Code.

13. Fraternity/sorority houses and dormitories – *How are these treated?*

Rooms in fraternity and sorority houses that are university facilities are Functional Category Code Student Auxiliary Services (55) and CIP (733000), and the appropriate Space Use Code Residential Facilities (900 series). University owned dormitories only need to be included in the building inventory since their assignable room space is automatically calculated at 60 percent. If the facility is not budgeted through or controlled by the university, it is not included in the inventory.

14. HVAC Plants – *How are they coded?*

Only assignable space in these type facilities should be coded with the appropriate Space Use Code such as Office (310), Locker Room (690), etc. All rooms that are part of plant operations are Functional Category Code Utilities (74). Note that a major portion of the space in these types of facilities house machinery and may be classified by Space Use Code Mechanical Area (YYY) and Functional Category Code Mechanical Areas (03), which is non-assignable space.

15. Improvements and infrastructure – *How are open parking lots, tennis courts, playing fields, outdoor swimming pools, and tracks treated?*

This manual deals only with procedures for describing buildings and rooms. The authors recognize that a building and room inventory may not constitute the full range of institutional facilities and recommends that when such additional information is desired, the institution develop its own codification scheme for its purpose.

16. Interview rooms – *How are these treated?*

Interview rooms are considered Space Use Code Office Service (315). Functional Category Code is determined by activity in the room. Examples of Functional Category Codes are Placement and Career Guidance (53), Financial Aid Administration (54), and General Administrative and Logistical Service (63).

17. Lounges, circulation/lobby areas, and public waiting – *How are these Space Use Codes distinguished?*

Lounge space for faculty, students, and staff are assignable space. Public Waiting for care in a health care facility is assignable space. Circulation Areas are non-assignable hallway space. A Lounge (650) is a room for rest and relaxation. It typically has upholstered furniture, draperies, and carpeting and may include vending machines. Public Waiting (880)

APPENDIX N

FACILITIES FREQUENTLY ASKED QUESTIONS

is for the public to await admission, treatment, information, or patient visits in a Health Care Facility. Included are waiting and reception areas, visiting areas, and viewing areas. Circulation/Lobby Area (WWW), such as stairs or hallways, are considered non-assignable space and are optional to report. However, a lobby may function as a Lounge (650) or as an Exhibition Room (620). In these cases, the proper Space Use Code should be chosen and inventoried. The judgment here is based on primary function or predominant use.

18. Offices that serve many clients – *How are they coded?*

The distinction among its type of clients and activities are by CIP and Functional Category Codes that may be prorated.

19. Police or campus security space – *What are the Space Use Codes for holding cells, interview rooms, and armories associated with this type of space?*

Holding cells, interview rooms, and armories are considered to be Space Use Code Office Service (315) or Conference Room Service (355).

20. Publication space – *How is its Functional Category coded?*

If the control and/or direct supervision of a campus publication is with institutional administration, i.e., university press, public relations office, etc., the Functional Category Code is General Administration and Logistical Services (63). However, if the activities are under the auspices of a journalism department, the publication is likely a result of laboratory assignments and the appropriate academic CIP, Space Use Code, and Functional Category Codes are assigned. If the space is neither, Functional Category Code is Social and Cultural Development (52).

21. Registrar's Office, Student Recruitment and Admissions, and Student Records – *At some institutions, Student Recruitment and Admissions (67) and Student Records (68) are functions of the registrar's office. In these cases, how is the space coded?*

If the registrar's suite of offices has separate offices for separate functions, the Functional Category Code may be determined by the function. If these functions are not separate, either code may be used or it may be prorated.

22. Space Use Code for a room with a combination of purposes – *How is this coded?*

The Space Use Code is determined by design and predominant use combined, but primarily by design. Once the Space Use Code is selected, it does not change because of occasional atypical use. It changes only if its whole character is changed by redesign or if its primary use changes. A room with a basic design that is regularly scheduled for instructional use would be identified with Space Use Code Classroom (110). On the other hand, a room with a lab may be coded as a Class Lab (210), a Special Class Lab (220), or a Non-Class Lab (250), but only one code may be used at a time as determined by its primary use (the predominant portion of the time used). The CIP and Functional Category Code may be prorated but not the Space Use Code.

23. Functional Category Code proration – *What is the best method to determine proration of use?*

To determine proration, determine which departments use the room and for what purpose. The percentage of use is usually expressed as time estimates, such as 60-40, 55-45, 30-

APPENDIX N

FACILITIES FREQUENTLY ASKED QUESTIONS

70, etc. These estimates are satisfactory in describing split use of CIP and Functional Category Code as primary, secondary, and remaining use.

24. Shipping and receiving – *How are loading platforms treated?*

Generally, a receiving area is considered Space Use Code Circulation Areas (WWW), which is non-assignable space and optional to report. If the receiving area is also used for storage and part of a central warehouse, it is Space Use Code Central Storage (730). A departmental receiving area used for storage is considered a service room, such as Office Service (315), Class Lab Service (215), etc.

25. Student unions and other student activity centers – *How is space in these type facilities reported?*

In general, Space Use Codes for student activities are Office (300 series) and General Use (600 series). Social and Cultural Development (52) is the appropriate Functional Category Code for student organizations, recreational activities, and cultural activity areas.

26. Toilets: public and private – *What is the difference?*

Public toilets are accessible to all persons using a building and considered non-assigned space. If reported on the inventory, they are assigned CIP General Use (000000), Space Use Codes (M10, W10, or U10), and Functional Category Code Public Rest Room (05). If the use of a toilet is restricted to a certain group or individual, it is a private toilet and considered a service area, such as Office Service (315) or Class Lab Service (215), and is considered assignable space. If a bath/toilet adjoins a patient bedroom in a health care facility, it is Space Use Code Patient Bath (820), assignable space.

27. A room is designed as a science lab and it is assigned to the chemistry department. Its Space Use Code is in the 200 series and its CIP is 400501. If the chemistry department determines that the laboratory is regularly scheduled for classes, the specific Space Use Code Class Laboratory (210) and the Functional Category Code General Academic Instruction (11) are used.

28. Parking garages – *Are institutions that code parking garages as Vehicle Storage Facility (740) being unfairly credited with assignable area as opposed to institutions with open parking lots?*

Only garages, bays, or multi-level structures for storage of institutional vehicles are E&G NASF space. These areas are coded Functional Operations (CIP 820000 series) or Maintenance Operations (CIP 830000 series), Vehicle Storage Facility (740); and General Administration and Logistical Services (63) or Physical Plant Operations (70 series). Structures that serve students, faculty, staff, and the general public for their private vehicles should be coded as above, except the Functional Category Code is Independent Operations/Institutional (91), non-E&G NASF.

29. Renovations – *How is the inventory updated when assignable space becomes unusable due to a renovation project?*

Either building or room records may be modified to indicate renovations. If the entire building is unusable due to a current major renovation, Building Type Renovations (R) will temporarily exclude it from assignable space. Space Use Code Alteration/Conversion Area

APPENDIX N

FACILITIES FREQUENTLY ASKED QUESTIONS

(060) will exclude a room record from assignable space on a temporary basis for conversions or renovations. When the conversion is complete and the space is ready to be occupied, the record(s) must be updated to reflect its current information.

30. Indoor Spectator seating – *How is this treated?*

If building space has non-movable spectator seating for intercollegiate athletics, it is coded Intercollegiate Athletics (CIP 720000 series), Athletic Facilities Spectator Seating (523), and Intercollegiate Athletics (56). If the seating is for recreational or intramural events, it is coded Recreation (714000) or Intramural Athletics (715000), and Social and Cultural Development (52). If spectator seating is the fold-up type, such space within a room is not inventoried separately. Outdoor spectator seating is not inventoried.

31. Interior Corridors – *How are they coded?*

If they are private circulation areas (restricted, nonpublic access), they are generally classified as assignable Office Service (315), Laboratory Service (215, 225, 255), Animal Facilities Service (575), etc.

APPENDIX O

CLASSIFICATION OF INSTRUCTIONAL PROGRAM (CIP) FUNDING CATEGORIES FOR GENERAL ACADEMIC INSTITUTIONS

22.03	Legal Support Services
23	English Language and Literature/Letters
24	Liberal Arts and Sciences, General Studies and Humanities
27*	Mathematics and Statistics
30*	Multi/Interdisciplinary Studies
31.01	Parks, Recreation and Leisure Studies
31.03	Parks, Recreation and Leisure Facilities Management
38	Philosophy and Religious Studies
42*	Psychology
43*	Homeland Security, Law Enforcement, Firefighting, and Rel. Protective Services
44*	Public Administration and Social Service Professions
45*	Social Sciences
51.0000	Health Services/Allied Health/Health Sciences, General
51.11	Health/Medical Preparatory Programs
51.32	Bioethics/Medical Ethics
54	History

02-Science: Includes all codes in CIP series (26) Biological and Biomedical Sciences; and (40) Physical Sciences. Includes most codes in CIP series (31) Parks, Recreation, Leisure, and Fitness Studies and other select CIP codes listed below.

CIP Code	Description
03.0103	Environmental Studies
03.0104	Environmental Science
03.0201	Natural Resources Management and Policy
11.0101	Computer and Information Sciences, General
11.04	Information Science/Studies
13.1311	Mathematics Teacher Education
13.1316	Science Teacher Education/General Science Teacher Education
13.1321	Computer Teacher Education
13.1322	Biology Teacher Education
13.1323	Chemistry Teacher Education
13.1329	Physics Teacher Education
26	Biological and Biomedical Sciences
30.01	Biological and Physical Sciences
30.19	Nutrition Sciences
30.9999.04	Engineering & Other Disciplines
31*	Parks, Recreation, Leisure, and Fitness Studies
40	Physical Sciences
41.01	Biology Technician/Biotechnology Laboratory Technician
43.0106	Forensic Science and Technology
51.0913	Athletic Training/Trainer
51.25	Veterinary Biomedical and Clinical Sciences

APPENDIX O

CLASSIFICATION OF INSTRUCTIONAL PROGRAM (CIP) FUNDING CATEGORIES FOR GENERAL ACADEMIC INSTITUTIONS

The Texas Higher Education Coordinating Board uses funding codes to group educational disciplines in an effort to weigh semester credit hours for the proportional funding of courses. Institutions report course offerings on the Course Inventory (CBM003) report with associated Texas CIP codes.

As early as 1980, the Board staff and institution representatives appended the National Center of Educational Statistics (NCES) 6-digit CIP codes with 2-digit Texas codes and 2-digit funding codes. These extensions group codes of similar anticipated expense per credit hour together. Disciplines with little or no requirements beyond a facility and instructor are grouped separately from courses with incrementally increasing complexities.

Institutions report semester credit hours and faculty salaries by course number, which serves as an index to the Course Inventory. Hours and salaries grouped by funding codes create relative weights in the General Academic Expenditure Study for use in appropriating Formula Funds.

01-Liberal Arts: Includes all codes in CIP series (05) Area, Ethnic, Cultural, Gender, and Group Studies; (16) Foreign Languages, Literatures, and Linguistics; (23) English Language and Literature/Letters; (24) Liberal Arts and Sciences, General Studies, and Humanities; (38) Philosophy and Religious Studies; and (54) History. Includes most of the codes in CIP series (09) Communication, Journalism, and Related Programs; (27) Mathematics and Statistics; (30) Multi/Interdisciplinary Studies; (42) Psychology; (43) Homeland Security, Law Enforcement, Firefighting, and Related Protective Services; (44) Public Administration and Social Service Professions; (45) Social Sciences; and other select CIP codes listed below.	
CIP Code	Description
01.0802	Agricultural Communication/Journalism
05	Area, Ethnic, Cultural, Gender, and Group Studies
09*	Communication, Journalism, and Related Programs
10.0302	Printing Management
13.1305	English/Language Arts Teacher Education
13.1306	Foreign Language Teacher Education
13.1317	Social Science Teacher Education
13.1318	Social Studies Teacher Education
13.1325	French Language Teacher Education
13.1326	German Language Teacher Education
13.1328	History Teacher Education
13.1330	Spanish Language Teacher Education
13.1331	Speech Teacher Education
13.1332	Geography Teacher Education
13.1333	Latin Teacher Education
13.1334	School Librarian/School Library Media Specialist
13.1335	Psychology Teacher Education
13.14	Teaching English Or French As A Second Or Foreign Language
13.1502	Adult Literacy Tutor/Instructor
16	Foreign Languages, Literatures, and Linguistics
22.0001	Pre-Law Studies

APPENDIX O

CLASSIFICATION OF INSTRUCTIONAL PROGRAM (CIP) FUNDING CATEGORIES FOR GENERAL ACADEMIC INSTITUTIONS

03-Fine Arts: Includes most codes in CIP series (50) Visual and Performing Arts and other select CIP codes listed below.	
CIP Code	Description
04.05	Interior Architecture
09.0701	Radio and Television
10.0304	Animation, Interactive Technology, Video Graphics and Special Effects
13.1302	Art Teacher Education
13.1312	Music Teacher Education
13.1324	Drama and Dance Teacher Education
50*	Visual and Performing Arts

04-Teacher Education: Includes most codes in CIP series (13) Education and codes included in CIP subgroup (42.2806) Educational Psychology.	
CIP Code	Description
13*	Education
42.2806	Educational Psychology

05-Agriculture: Includes most codes in CIP series (01) Agriculture, Agriculture Operations, and Related Sciences; (03) Natural Resources and Conservation; and CIP code (13.1301) Agricultural Teacher Education.	
CIP Code	Description
01*	Agriculture, Agriculture Operations, and Related Sciences
03*	Natural Resources and Conservation
13.1301	Agricultural Teacher Education

06-Engineering: Includes all codes in CIP series (14) Engineering and most codes in CIP series (04) Architecture and Related Services and (11) Computer and Information Sciences and Support Services. Additionally, the funding code includes other select CIP codes listed below.	
CIP Code	Description
04*	Architecture and Related Services
11*	Computer and Information Sciences and Support Services
14	Engineering
30.08	Mathematics and Computer Science
30.16	Accounting and Computer Science
30.9999.04	Engineering & Other Disciplines
45.0702	Geographic Information Science and Cartography
51.0709	Medical Office Computer Specialist/Assistant

07-Home Economics: Includes most codes in CIP series (19) Family and Consumer Sciences/Human Sciences and other select CIP codes listed below.	
CIP Code	Description
12.0501	Baking and Pastry Arts/Baker/Pastry Chef

APPENDIX O

CLASSIFICATION OF INSTRUCTIONAL PROGRAM (CIP) FUNDING CATEGORIES FOR GENERAL ACADEMIC INSTITUTIONS

12.0503	Culinary Arts/Chef Training
13.1308	Family and Consumer Sciences/Home Economics Teacher Education
19*	Family and Consumer Sciences/Human Sciences
51.1505	Marriage and Family Therapy/Counseling

08-Law: Includes most codes in CIP series (22) Legal Professional and Studies.	
CIP Code	Description
22*	Legal Professions and Studies

09-Social Service: Includes all codes in CIP subgroup (44.07) Social Work.	
CIP Code	Description
44.07	Social Work

10-Library Science: Includes all codes in CIP series (25) and CIP subgroup (30.14) Museology/Museum Studies.	
CIP Code	Description
25	Library Science
30.14	Museology/Museum Studies

11-Veterinary Medicine: Includes CIP code (51.2401) Veterinary Medicine (DVM), which defines the special professional courses associated with veterinary medicine. The codes associated with the other levels are classified under liberal arts.	
CIP Code	Description
51.2401	Veterinary Medicine

12-Vocational Training: Includes all codes in CIP series (46) Construction Trades; (47) Mechanic and Repair Technologies/Technicians; (48) Precision Production; and some codes in CIP series (12) Personal and Culinary services. Additionally, the funding code includes other select CIP codes listed below.	
CIP Code	Description
10.0301	Graphic Communications, General
11.06	Data Entry/Microcomputer Applications
12*	Personal and Culinary Services
46	Construction Trades
47	Mechanic and Repair Technologies/Technicians
48	Precision Production
49.0309.00	Marine Science/Merchant Marine Officer

13-Physical Training: Includes most codes in CIP series (36) Leisure and Recreational Activities.	
CIP Code	Description
36*	Leisure and Recreational Activities

APPENDIX O

CLASSIFICATION OF INSTRUCTIONAL PROGRAM (CIP) FUNDING CATEGORIES FOR GENERAL ACADEMIC INSTITUTIONS

14-Health Services: Includes all codes in CIP series (60) Residency Programs and most codes in CIP series (51) Health Professions and Related Programs. Additionally, the funding code includes other select CIP codes listed below.	
CIP Code	Description
13.1327	Health Occupations Teacher Education
31.0505	Kinesiology and Exercise Science
51*	Health Professions and Related Programs
60	Residency Programs
15-Pharmacy: Includes all codes in CIP subgroup (51.20) Pharmacy, Pharmaceutical Sciences, and Administration.	
CIP Code	Description
51.20	Pharmacy, Pharmaceutical Sciences, and Administration
16-Business Administration: Includes all codes in CIP series (51) Business, Management, Marketing, and Related Support Services and other select CIP codes listed below related to the business management of other disciplines.	
CIP Code	Description
12.0504	Restaurant, Culinary, and Catering Management/Manager
13.1303	Business Teacher Education
13.1310	Sales and Marketing Operations/Marketing and Distribution Teacher Education
15.15	Engineering-Related Fields
19.0505	Foodservice Systems Administration/Management
19.0604	Facilities Planning and Management
31.0504	Sport and Fitness Administration/Management
49.0104	Aviation/Airway Management and Operations
49.0309.01	Marine Administration
52	Business, Management, Marketing, and Related Support Services
17-Optometry: Includes all codes in CIP subgroup (51.17) Optometry.	
CIP Code	Description
51.17	Optometry
18-Teacher Education-Practical: Includes a series of CIP codes developed by the Board.	
CIP Code	Description
13.99	Education, Other
19-Technology: Includes most codes in CIP series (10) Communications Technologies/Technicians and Support Services; (15) Engineering Technologies/Technicians; (41) Science Technologies/Technicians; (49) Transportation and Materials Moving; and other select CIP codes listed below relating to the technology subject in other disciplines.	
CIP Code	Description

APPENDIX O

CLASSIFICATION OF INSTRUCTIONAL PROGRAM (CIP) FUNDING CATEGORIES FOR GENERAL ACADEMIC INSTITUTIONS

01.0106	Agricultural Business Technology
01.02	Agricultural Mechanization
04.09	Architectural Technology/Technician
10*	Communications Technologies/Technicians and Support Services
11.03	Data Processing
11.08	Computer Software and Media Applications
13.1319	Technical Teacher Education
15*	Engineering Technologies and Engineering-Related Fields
36.0119	Aircraft Pilot (Private)
41*	Science Technologies/Technicians
43.02	Fire Protection
43.99	Homeland Security, Law Enforcement, Firefighting, and Rel. Protective Services
49*	Transportation and Materials Moving
50.0406	Commercial Photography

20-Nursing: Includes all codes in CIP subgroup (51.38) and (51.39) Nursing.	
CIP Code	Description
51.38	Nursing
51.39	Nursing

21-Developmental Education: Includes all codes in CIP series (32) Basic Skills and Developmental/Remedial Education.	
CIP Code	Description
32	Basic Skills and Developmental/Remedial Education

99-Unfunded: Some subjects are not funded by the legislature. Includes all codes in CIP series (21) Technology Education/Industrial Arts; (28) Military Science, Leadership, and Operational Art; (29) Military Technologies and Applied Sciences; (33) Citizenship Activities; (34) Health-Related Knowledge and Skills; (35) Interpersonal and Social Skills; (37) Personal Awareness and Self-Improvement; and (39) Theology and Religious Vocations.	
CIP Code	Description
21	Technology Education/Industrial Arts
28	Military Science, Leadership, and Operational Art
29	Military Technologies and Applied Sciences
33	Citizenship Activities
34	Health-Related Knowledge and Skills
35	Interpersonal and Social Skills
37	Personal Awareness and Self-Improvement
39	Theology and Religious Vocations

Note: An asterisk following a CIP group indicates that the majority of courses using that CIP group are funded with the associated funding code with the exception of select items, which can be found in other funding code(s).

APPENDIX P
REFERENCE TABLES
FLEXIBLE ENTRY

Public Universities

Example**	CBM001	CBM002	CBM004	CBM00S	CBM01E	CBM008
Item Numbers	Item #16	Item #13	Item #5	Item #25	Item #16	Item #17
Fall course that starts after census and ends in the current term	Spring flex entry '1'	Fall regular entry (flex entry = blank)	Spring 'FE' in section code	Fall flex entry '1'	Fall flex entry '1'	Fall flex entry '1'
Fall course that starts after census and ends in the following spring term	Spring flex entry '1'	Spring flex entry '6'	Spring 'FE' in section code	Spring flex entry '6'	Spring flex entry '6'	Spring flex entry '6'
Fall course that starts at the beginning of the fall term and ends in the following spring term	Fall regular entry (flex entry = blank)	Spring flex entry '6'	Fall regular entry (flex entry not applicable)	Spring flex entry '6'	Spring flex entry '6'	Spring flex entry '6'
Course that occurs between fall and spring terms ("minimester")	Spring flex entry '1'	Spring flex entry '6'	Spring 'FE' in section code	Spring flex entry '6'	Spring flex entry '6'	Spring flex entry '6'

Community and Technical Colleges

Example**	CBM001	CBM002	CBM004	CBM00S	CBM01E	CBM008
Item Numbers	Item #20	Item #13	Item #5	Item #28	Item #20	Item #17
Fall course that starts after census and ends in the current term	Spring flex entry '1'	Fall regular entry (flex entry = blank)	Spring 'FE' in section code	Fall flex entry '1'	Fall flex entry '1'	Fall flex entry option '3'
Fall course that starts after census and ends in the following spring term	Spring flex entry '1'	Spring flex entry '6'	Spring 'FE' in section code	Spring flex entry '6'	Spring flex entry '6'	Spring flex entry option '3'
Fall course that starts at the beginning of the fall term and ends in the following spring term	Fall regular entry (flex entry = blank)	Spring flex entry '6'	Fall regular entry (flex entry not applicable)	Spring flex entry '6'	Spring flex entry '6'	Spring flex entry option '3'
Course that occurs between fall and spring terms ("minimester")	Spring flex entry '1'	Spring flex entry '6'	Spring 'FE' in section code	Spring flex entry '6'	Spring flex entry '6'	Spring flex entry option '3'

*If your institution offers developmental education interventions, use the instructions above to report flex entry for these interventions.

**These are examples of courses that start in fall; apply this methodology to other semesters.

APPENDIX P
REFERENCE TABLES
EXCESS HOURS

Public Universities

Example for student in 120-hour program who is enrolled in courses in the current semester	CBM001	CBM0E1	CBM004	CBM00S	Notes
High school student with 30 SCH taking an academic course for dual credit	SCH funded Item #24/Item #27 = '2'	SCH funded Item #24/Item #27 = '2'	Lower-level enrollment not affected by UG limit Item #13A	SCH funded Item #11/Item #18 HS Status = '1'	Dual credit student
Student who was FTIC in fall 2006 with 50 SCH (no dual credit) taking academic college-level course	SCH funded Item #24/Item #27 = '2'	SCH funded Item #24/Item #27 = '2'	Lower-level enrollment affected by UG limit Item #18	SCH funded Item #11	Student subject to 30-hour statutory limitation on funded hours; hours enrolled not in excess of 30 hours + degree
Student with 150 SCH, including 18 hours of dual credit SCH completed in 2004; student enrolled FTIC in fall 2006	SCH funded Item #24/Item #27 = '1'	SCH funded Item #24/Item #27 = '1'	Upper-level enrollment affected by UG limit Item #19	SCH funded Item #11	Student subject to 30-hour statutory limitation on funded hours; hours enrolled not in excess of 30 hours + degree
Student with 175 SCH who was FTIC in fall 2004	SCH not funded Item #21/Item #27 = '1'	SCH not funded Item #21/Item #27 = '1'	Enrollment exceeds funding limit Item #16	SCH not funded Item #12/Item #17 = '3'	Student subject to 45-hour statutory limitation on funded hours; hours enrolled in excess of 45 hours + degree
Student with 6 hours of dual credit for a total of 160 hours of college credit (including dual) and FTIC in fall 2007	SCH not funded Item #21/Item #27 = '2'	SCH not funded Item #21/Item #27 = '2'	Enrollment exceeds funding limit Item #16	SCH not funded Item #12/Item #17 = '3'	Student subject to 30-hour statutory limitation on funded hours; hours enrolled in excess of 30 hours + degree

APPENDIX P
REFERENCE TABLES
EXCESS HOURS

Example for student in 120-hour program who is enrolled in courses in the current semester	CBM001	CBM0E1	CBM004	CBM00S	Notes
Student with 50 SCH of college credit who was FTIC in fall 2008 taking 3 SCH course for the third time	SCH not funded Item #21/Item #27 = '2'	SCH not funded Item #21/Item #27 = '2'	Enrollment exceeds funding limit Item #16	SCH not funded Item #12/Item #17 = '2'	Student subject to 30-hour statutory limitation on funded hours; hours enrolled not in excess of 30 hours + degree, but taking course for third time

NOTES:

45-hour rule – limitation on undergraduate semester credit hours that applies to students enrolled fall 1999 to summer 2006:

 CBM001 Item #27 = '1'; CBM004 degree program + 45 hours

30-hour rule – limitation on undergraduate semester credit hours that applies to students enrolled fall 2006 or later:

 CBM001 Item #27 = '2'; CBM004 degree program + 30 hours

Dual credit hours are not subject to the undergraduate excess hours limit as of fall 2009 (CB Rule 13.104).

There is a limitation on formula funding for repeated hours for attempted courses at the same institution (CB Rule 13.105).

APPENDIX P
REFERENCE TABLES
EXCESS HOURS

Community and Technical Colleges

Example for student in 120-hour program (SCH)	CBM001	CBM0E1	CBM004	CBM00S	Notes
High school student with 15 SCH taking 3 SCH academic course for dual credit	SCH not affected by limit Item #13/Item #26	SCH not affected by limit Item #13/Item #26	Enrollment not affected by UG limit Item #16	SCH funded Item #11/Item #21, HS Status = '1'	Dual credit student
Student with 50 SCH of college credit who was FTIC in fall 2008 taking 6 SCH	SCH affected by limit Item #27	SCH affected by limit Item #27	Enrollment affected by UG limit Item #20	SCH funded Item #11	Student subject to 30-hour statutory limitation on funded hours; hours enrolled not in excess of 30 hours + degree
Baccalaureate graduate enrolled in 9 SCH technical course for job skills development	SCH not affected by limit Item #13	SCH not affected by limit Item #13	Enrollment not affected by UG limit Item #16	SCH funded Item #11	Student not subject to limitation on funded hours
Student with 50 SCH of college credit who was FTIC in fall 2008 taking 3 SCH course for the third time	SCH not funded Item #36	SCH not funded Item #36	Enrollment not eligible for funding Item #21	SCH not funded Item #12/Item #20 = '2'	Student subject to 30-hour statutory limitation on funded hours; hours enrolled not in excess of 30 hours + degree, but taking course for third time

NOTES:

Semester credit hours affected by the undergraduate funding limitation applies only to students who initially enroll as undergraduates in an institution of higher education in the fall 1999 semester or subsequent term.